TEMPENOS
AN INDEX
TEMENOS
AN INDEX

Volumes 1–13
1981–1992

TEMENOS ACADEMY
An index of the thirteen issues of *Temenos*, a ‘Review Devoted to the Arts of the Imagination’. *Temenos* was established in 1981 by Keith Critchlow, Brian Keeble, Kathleen Raine and Philip Sherrard, who jointly edited it (though increasingly the editorial work devolved upon Kathleen Raine) until 1992. Each issue of *Temenos* comprised just under 300 pages, and the journal appeared roughly once a year.

It was revived, initially again under Kathleen Raine’s editorship, in 1998 as the *Temenos Academy Review*. This index deals only with the original *Temenos* and not with its successor.
CONTENTS

1 General Index 9

2 Contributors 132

3 Titles of Articles 165

4 Reviews 171
General Index

- Titles of works are in either italics or in inverted commas, depending on their format in the original text of the article
- Volume numbers are given in bold type; page numbers in bold type indicate the main subject of an article
  - page numbers in italics indicate images
- Passim – where this is used, it indicates that the topic is referred to in a general way on several consecutive pages (separately, not continuously)

KOΣΜΟΣ 5: 115

'abād (post-eternity) 6: 213–15, 222, 226
Abaris, the Hyperborean 5: 18; 10: 273
Abbey Theatre, Dublin 7: 36, 40, 41–68 passim
  see also Irish National Theatre Society
Abbs, Peter
  reviewed 4: 209–11
abdhuṭa (wonder) 6: 174
Abel, see Cain
Abell, Arthur M. 6: 61–2
Abgar V, King of Edessa 10: 170
Abhinavagupta, Rājānaka 6: 175; 9: 189
Abley, Mark (as editor)
  reviewed 7: 307–10
Aboriginal Australians
  Arnhemland (Aboriginal reserve) 7: 161–2, 164, 165
  mythology 7: 165, 171–2
  rock art 7: 158, 164, 169, 170, between 184 and 185
  sacred objects 7: 177–8
  spirit entities 7: 178–9, 180, 181
  see also Dream Journey
Abraham ben Simeon, of Worms 3: 69
Abraham the Jew see Abraham ben Simeon, of Worms
Abse, Dannie 1: 163
abstract art 1: 84
Abu Hamid Muhammad al-Ghazzali see Ghazzālī
Abū Yazīd Bīṣṭāmī, Ṭayfūr ibn ʾĪsā 4: 60–1, 68
Accursed Tree 1: 26
Achilles 12: 95–101
acoustics 4: 19; 5: 227
    see also hearing, psychology of
    and Eve 3: 30–1, 43; 4: 146–9, 152; 6: 240, 248
    see also Eden, Garden of
Adam Kadmon (in Kaballah 'original man') 4: 150; 7: 148; 13: 41, 42, 43
Adonis 5: 169
Adrastos of Aphrodisias 9: 204
advaita (wholeness) 9: 198, 209, 213
Æ, see Russell, George William
Aeschylus (ancient Greek tragedian) 1: 251
aesthetics 5: 53–62
    see also art; beauty; philosophy
African culture and myth 5: 150
'afsâna (fiction) 6: 229
Agamas (scriptures) 5: 203
Agenda (journal) 6: 268; 8: 276–9
Aghia Sophia, Turkey 2: 48
Agli, Peregrino 11: 34
agnosticism 1: 28
    see also atheists and atheism; religion
agon (contest) 12: 80, 82
Agra, India
    Pearl Mosque 6: 20
    tomb of Itmad-ud-Dawlah 6: 12, 27
    see also Taj Mahal
Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius 9: 95–6
ahata (struck sound) 1: 146
Ahuja, Ameena Ahmed
    see Index of Contributors
Ahura Mazda (chief deity of Zoroastrianism) 1: 32; 4: 53
    see also Zoroastrians and Zoroastrianism
air (element) 1: 146
Ajanta, India 6: 220
    temples 11: 187
Akasha, Chronicle of 1: 33
akasa (sense of hearing/space) 1: 146; 5: 194–6, 198, 208; 13: 187
    see also apas; Great Breath; prithivi; taijas; tatwas; vayu
Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan 2: 218
Aksakov, Aleksandr
    Swedenborg's Rationalism 4: 144
Aksaras (letters of the alphabet) 9: 201
al-adhan (call to prayers) 6: 14
'ālam al-mithâl (the imaginal world) 1: 20, 25; 11: 165, 166
   see also 'mundus imaginalis'
'ālam caqlî (intellectual world) 1: 25
'ālam hissî (sensible world) 1: 25
Alan of Lille see Alanus de Insulis
Alanus de Insulis 5: 217
   Anticludianus 5: 215
Alan Water 1: between 216 and 217
al-‘aql (intellect) 6: 24; 8: 227
al-carsh (Divine Throne) 6: 15, 16, 22
Alaska, University of 2: 192
Alberti, Leon Battista (15th century Italian author) 8: 186
Albigenses and Albigensians 3: 194
   6: 199–200; 7: 269
   and Order of the Golden Dawn 5: 8
alcoholism 9: 18–19
Alexander the Great 1: 128; 5: 18
Alexandrian mystics and mysticism 3: 54
   see also Being, Great Chain of; Neoplatonists and Neoplatonism; theosophy
al-faqîr (the needy and poor) 6: 19
Al-Farabi 4: 20
al-fitrâh (primordial purity) 6: 17
al-ghâniy (the self-sufficient and rich) 6: 19
al-Hallaj, Mansur see Hallâj, al-Hasayn ibn Mansûr
Alhambra (Islamic palace) 6: 29
al-ḥaqîqat al-muḥammadiyyah (Blessed Prophet) 6: 22
al-Haqq (eternal truths) 11: 165, 166
al-huda (guidance) 6: 31
alienation 2: 10–11
al-kalîmah (the Word) 6: 30; 8: 227
al-khalq (created world) 11: 166
al-kursî (Divine Pedestal) 6: 17
Allemagne, Henry René d’
   Histoire des Jouets 6: 165, 166
Allison, John
   see Index of Contributors
Allitt, Eleanor
   see Index of Contributors
Allitt, John
   see Index of Contributors
Al-Mālik al-Zahir 4: 54
al-manarah (minaret) 6: 31
al-Mansūr, Baghdad 6: 38
al-nur (the Light) 6: 30
alphabets 9: 209
   Greek 9: 204
   Sanskrit 9: 200, 201, 203
   Semitic 9: 203, 204
al-ruh (spirit) 6: 17; 8: 227
al-Safa, the Ikhwān, 4: 107
Raṣa’īl 4: 107
al-Sharī‘ah (Divine Law) 6: 36
al-Tibā‘al-tāmm (perfect nature) 4: 58–60
Alton, R. E.
   see Index of Contributors
Alvarez, A. (Alfred)
   The Savage God 2: 169–70
Amahraspands (archangels) 4: 56
   see also angels and archangels
Amaravati (eternal or immortal city) 11: 183–4
Amen Ra see Amon
America, United States of 2: 2
   Dallas Institute of Humanities and Culture 7: 319
   Fidalgo Island, Washington 6: 103
   New York 8: 282, 284
      Museum of Modern Art 6: 103
   Washington
      Fidalgo Island 6: 103
      Seattle Art Museum 6: 102
      University of Seattle 1: 236–7
Amesha Spenta (Zoroastrian deities) 1: 32; 7: 102
   see also Ahura Mazda; Saoshyant; Zoroastrians and Zoroastrianism
Amlethus 6: 168
   see also Shakespeare, William: Hamlet
Ammonius Saccas, of Alexandria 5: 174
Amon (Egyptian deity) 5: 150
Amphion 4: 11–12
‘amthila‘aqīya (metaphysical images) 8: 231, 232
anahata (unstruck sound) 1: 146
anamnesis (recollection) 1: 10, 12; 3: 11; 4: 6; 7: 147–8; 11: 153
anamorphoses (distorted projections or perspectives) 8: 235
ananda (delight) 5: 57; 11: 245
ananke (necessity) 3: 9
Anastasius, the Librarian 13: 105
anastenarides (Greek fire-walkers) 1: 118
‘anda’ (egg) 11: 184
Anderson, Jaynie
  reviewed (as editor) 5: 285
Anderson, William
  reviewed 2: 259–63; 10: 275–7
Andrae, W.
  Die ionische Säule: Bauform oder Symbol? 2: 256
Andreas-Salomé, Lou 8: 260; 9: 182
Andrei Rublev (film) 2: 2
Angel of Death, see Death, Angel of
angels and archangels 1: 28, 30, 74–5; 4: 199; 5: 212, 216; 6: 65, 204;
  7: 152, 153; 9: 199, 200, 206
  see also Amahraspands; individual names of Angels
Angels, Nine Orders of 5: 211, 216, 219; 7: 152
Angelus Silesius 6: 297–8
angles (geometry) 4: 199
  see also geometry
Anglo-Irish Treaty 7: 41
anima (feminine soul) 1: 74–7; 11: 127; 12: 131
animals 9: 10–11
  symbolism 8: 268
  see also individual species
anima mundi (soul) 9: 258
animus 11: 127
animism 4: 151
Annunzio, Vittorio d’ 1: 248
[Anonymous Author]
  reviewed 8: 284–6
Anselmi, Giorgio, of Parma 5: 212, 219
antar-yumin (true Self, Inner Controller) 5: 195
Antheil, George 7: 63, 64
anthropology 1: 15; 2: 19
  see also individual races by name
anthroposophy 6: 57
  see also hikmat al-Ishrâq (oriental theosophy); Steiner, Rudolf; theosophy
apas (sense of taste) 1: 146
  see also akasa; Great Breath; prithivi; senses; taijas; tatwas; vayu
aphona (consonants) 9: 204
aphtonga (mutes) 9: 204
Apocalypse 4: 118, 148, 149; 8: 9–24
  see also Revelation, Book of
apocatastasis (restoration) 3: 33, 39
see also individual Apostle names
Apuleius 5: 213
'aql fāʿal (intellect) 1: 26
'aql qodsī (contemplative intellect) 1: 26; 8: 228
Aquilaq (shaman)
Seal Song 2: 183–95
Aquinas, Thomas Saint see Thomas, Aquinas, Saint
Arabian mathematics 5: 14
Arabic alphabet 9: 200
Aranyakas (part of the four Vedas) 2: 220
Arberry, A. J. (Arthur John) 4: 6
archangels see angels and archangels
archē (primal source) 1: 120
archery, Japanese art of 1: 118
archetypes 1: 115–30, 232; 2: 4; 3: 28, 30, 50, 60, 186–90; 5: 54, 199;
6: 291; 12: 129; 257–9
see also Jung, C. G. (Carl Gustav)
architecture 12: 199–213
church 1: 221–7; 5: 216
Gothic 1: 221–7; 6: 35, 62, 72
Islamic 6: 13–40; 9: 275–6, 278; 10: 17, 18, 19, 20
sacred 11: 181–93, 180, 183, 185, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192
see also space; and individual buildings by name and type
Arcturus (constellation) 5: 283
‘ard (breadth) 6: 22
Arion (Greek poet) 4: 11–12
Aristeides Quintilianus see Aristides Quintilianus
Aristides Quintilianus 4: 17; 5: 222
Aristotelians and Aristotelianism 1: 10, 12, 28, 39, 76–7; 3: 10; 4: 13; 5: 216
Aristotle 1: 8–9, 37, 39 3: 10, 12, 150 4: 8, 11, 18, 20; 5: 18, 20–1, 213;
8: 230; 10: 9; 13: 71
De Anima 8: 234
arithmetic 4: 198
Poetics 5: 203
Arius 4: 148
Arjuna (hero from Hindu epic Mahabharata) 1: 58; 2: 221; 5: 149
see also Bhagavad Gita
Armaitt 1: 32
Armstrong, Michael
see Index of Contributors
Arnhemland (Aboriginal reserve) 7: 161–2, 164, 165
Arnim, Bettina von 5: 232, 233
Arnold, Matthew 11: 239
Aroux, [E. (Eugène)] 2: 260
Ars Magna (periodical) 3: 52
Ars Perfecta (cultivated style of music introduced by the Netherlanders) 11: 40
art 2: 51; 3: 4; 5: 113, 139–52, 205, 206; 8: 17–19
abstract art 1: 84
‘art for art’s sake’ 5: 202; 11: 229, 230; 12: 83, 84
and craft 5: 114, 193
and convention 5: 113–14
and form 6: 251–9
gnostic art 1: 6
and imagination 1: 1–6; 11: 196, 197, 198
and imitation of nature 5: 203; 13: 144–6, 150–1, 154
and inspiration 5: 113–14; 11: 200
and logos 6: 200–4
and nature 3: 92, 94; 5: 203–4; 11: 207–8, 229; 13: 144–6, 150–1, 154, 201
and reality 5: 203–4, 207; 10: 229; 11: 118–20
Byzantine art 9: 36
Christian art 5: 113
European art 10: 228–9, 230, 232, 234
Indian art 10: 224, 226, 227, 229–30, 232
Middle Ages 8: 270
oriental art 2: 252
philosophies and role of 1: 1–6, 18, 45–53, 59–84; 2: 2, 11–12, 252–9;
3: 27, 36, 91–100, 175–83 6: 5–11
rock art (Aboriginal) 7: 158, 164, 169, 170, between 184 and 185
see also artist, role of; beauty; crafts and craftsmanship; creativity; individual
art movements by name; philosophy
‘Art and Renewal of the Sacred’ (conference) 9: 236
Artaud, Antonin 11: 281
artes liberales (liberal arts) 3: 152
artes serviles (mechanical arts) 3: 152
Arthur, King 3: 24; 5: 283–4
Arthurian legend 2: 217 6: 274–5
artificial intelligence 6: 42
artist, role of 2: 45–53; 12: 125
see also art
arupa (formless) 6: 172, 173
Aryan culture 2: 14, 219
Aryurvedic medicine 2: 14
asamprajñāsamādhi (metaphysical experience) 1: 115, 119
Asatchaq 2: 184, 187–9
asceticism (doctrine) 5: 197
Asclepiad Lament 5: 283–4
Asclepius 5: 213, 217
Ashmole, Elias 5: 228
Aśoka, King of Magadha 5: 193; 11: 186
associationism 1: 12
astrology 1: 160; 5: 15; 11: 38, 39–40
astronomy 4: 60, 198
Indian 5: 193
Platonic 5: 228
Ptolemaic 4: 23
see also cosmology; deists and deism; metaphysics
Athanasius, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria 4: 15
Atharva (Veda) 5: 194
atheists and atheism 1: 40; 4: 5
see also agnosticism; religion
Athene (Greek goddess) 3: 24
Athenaeum, The (journal) 9: 70, 81, 92
Athropos 4: 196
Atlantis 3: 34; 5: 235
atman (individual soul) 2: 223; 5: 195–6; 6: 172, 179; 11: 285
‘Aṭṭār, Farīd al-Dīn 4: 5, 103–15, 119
The Conference of the Birds 4: 6
The Flight of the Birds to Union 12: 56
Khusraw-namah 4: 130
Maqamat-i tuyur 4: 103
Zabani-i mūrgāh 4: 103
Attis (Greek mythology) 2: 246; 3: 35
Atziluthic World 3: 30
Horae Canonice 3: 14
Augustus, Emperor of Rome 10: 44–5
Aurelian, of Réôme 5: 216
aurora consurgens (light of the star when rising) 4: 55
austerity 5: 197, 265
Australia 2: 105–60 passim; 7: 159–83
  see also Aboriginal Australians
Autumn (season) 3: 121
Avaalaaqiaq Tiktaalaaq, Irene
  see Index of Contributors
Avalokitesvara 6: 297; 11: 290–1
Avalon, Arthur
avatars (Hinduism) 3: 35
Averroës and Averroism 1: 9, 20; 8: 230
Avesta 1: 32, 36; 8: 228
  see also Zoroastrians and Zoroastrianism
Avicenna 1: 9, 230, 236; 4: 54–5; 6: 218
  Risalat al-tayr (Treatise on the Bird) 4: 104
avidya (a-knowledge) 5: 144
axis mundi (world centre) 3: 6; 6: 29
ayat (signs and portents) 6: 18–19
ayat al-kursi (Qur'anic text) 6: 17
ayat al-nur (Qur'anic text) 6: 17
Ayenbite of Inwy 6: 167
Aiğî, Gennadiî
  see Index of Contributors
‘ayn (revelation and vision) 11: 164
Aýuiba, Abu Sayîda 6: 265
’azal (pre-eternity) 6: 213–15, 222, 226
Aztec culture 5: 273–4
  plumed serpent 5: 150

Babylon 4: 9; 6: 25
Bacchus see Dionysus (Greek deity)
Bach, Johann Sebastian 2: 140; 5: 88, 224; 6: 62, 71
  Art of Fugue 6: 70
  Goldberg Variations 6: 70
  Musica Offering 6: 70
  St Matthew Passion 6: 70
  ‘The Dream of Flight’ 11: 206
  The Poetics of Space 4: 154; 12: 200–1
  reviewed 11: 250–2
  see also Index of Contributors
Bacon, Francis (English philosopher) 1: 40
Bacon, Francis (20th century painter) 1: 66, 81; 11: 117, 275; 12: 13
  reviewed 7: 304–7
Bacon, Roger 4: 20; 5: 217
Baez, Richard
    see Index of Contributors
bakti (affirmation of love) 5: 27
Baïf’s Academy of Poetry and Music, France 5: 220
Balkans (weaving) 1: 229
ballet (discipline) 6: 69; 13: 86–91
    see also dance
Ballet comique de la reine (1581) 5: 220
Balthasar, Hans Urs von 8: 285; 13: 101
    reviewed 9: 294–6
Balzac, Honoré de 4: 139, 140; 5: 230
    Le Chef-d’œuvre Inconnu 9: 182
    Séraphita 4: 146
Bamford, Christopher 4: 182, 186, 189
    reviewed 7: 284–97
    see also Index of Contributors
baqa’ (subsistence) 4: 111; 11: 164, 165
    Commentary on the Paradoxes of the Sufis 10: 180
barakah (grace) 6: 19
bardo (post-mortem state) 1: 20
Barenboim, Daniel 6: 277
Barfield, Owen 4: 186; 11: 93, 97, 98
Barker, George 1: 156
    ‘Anno Domini’ 9: 282
    ‘Dreams of a Summer Night’ 9: 281
    In Memory of David Archer 9: 282
    The View From a Blind I 9: 280–1
    Willa Stellar 9: 282
    reviewed 9: 279–82; 13: 277–83
Barnes, William 7: 205–6
Bartók, Belá 6: 71
Barton, Anne 4: 90
Bashō, Matsuo see Matsuo, Bashō
Baskin, Leonard
    see Index of Contributors
Bathsheba (Biblical figure) 3: 50
    see also David, King of Israel
    ‘Une Charogne’ 1: 255
Flacon 9: 172–3
Invitation to Voyage 9: 173–4
‘Man and the sea’ 9: 176–7
Bayreuth Festival, Germany 5: 87
Bayser, Yves de
see Index of Contributors
Beard, Colin
see Index of Contributors
Beardsley, Aubrey 3: 194; 7: 32, 33
Beatus, Saint, Presbyter of Liebana
Commentary on the Apocalypse 5: 272
and love 5: 114; 11: 173
and truth 3: 28; 10: 231–2, 233–4
and ugliness 2: 11
see also aesthetics; art; philosophy
Becker, Ernest 2: 17
All Strange Away 11: 98, 100
Company 11: 90–1, 97, 98, 101
Enough 11: 94–5
From An Abandoned Work 11: 94
How It Is 11: 90, 91
Ill Seen Ill Said 11: 88–103
Imagination Dead Imagine 11: 100–1
The Lost Ones 11: 97
Murphy 11: 90
Old Earth 11: 91
Still 11: 95
Still 3 11: 95
The Unnamable 11: 100
Waiting for Godot 11: 18–19
Bede, the Venerable, Saint 1: 225
Bedford, Lucy Harrington, Countess of 2: 197–8, 206, 208, 210
Beethoven, Ludwig van 2: 114; 5: 232
Fidelio 12: 134
Grosse Fuge, Opus 133 10: 69–77
‘Ode to Joy’ 5: 262
Being, Great Chain of 5: 219
see also Alexandrian mystics and mysticism; Neoplatonists and Neoplatonism;
Theosophy
behaviour modification, see psychology: and behaviour modification
Bell, Clive 1: 63
Bellerby, Frances
reviewed 8: 279–84
Bellini, Giovanni 9: 293
Bellini, Iacopo 11: 278
Bellini, Jacopo
see Bellini, Iacopo
Bellow, Saul 7: 271
Belur, India
Chennakeswar temple 11: 192
Benítez Sánchez, José 10: 159
‘The Blue Deer carries children on his antlers’ 10: between 160 and 161, 165
‘The Spirit eye of Tatutsí Maxacuaxí’ 10: between 160 and 161, 166
Benjamin, Walter 2: 2
Benson, John E. 2: 238
see also Index of Contributors
Berdyayev, Nikolaï see Berdiaev, Nikolaï
Berg, Alban 6: 71
Wozzeck 12: 137–8
Bergson, Henri 1: 9, 12, 14–15; 6: 251, 252; 8: 123
L’Air et les songes 1: 15
La Poétique de l’espace 1: 15
La Poétique de la rêverie 1: 15
Berkeley, George 1: 44, 52, 122
and immaterialism 5: 7
Berkeley Review (periodical) 1: 258
Berlioz, Hector
The Damnation of Faust 12: 134–5
Symphonie fantastique 6: 67
Bernanos, Georges 2: 120, 121
Bernard, of Chartres, Saint 5: 211, 213, 215
Bernard, of Clairvaux, Saint 2: 262
Bernard Silvestris
Cosmographia 5: 213–14, 11: 162
Berry, Wendell 3: 12; 9: 209, 210, 211, 11: 264
reviewed 5: 279–82; 11: 261–7
see also Index of Contributors
Besant, Annie 9: 194
bestiaries 4: 117
Bezalel (Biblical figure) 6: 201–2
Bhagavad Gīta 2: 221, 227; 8: 54; 9: 265–6, 267, 298
translation of 5: 7
see also Arjuna
Bhagavata Purāṇa 2: 221, 224, 227, 229
Bhaja, India
Buddhist caves 11: 186, 188
bhakti movement 2: 226–7
Bharata 6: 175
  Nutyasastra 6: 173
Bharata (musical system) 5: 234
Bharatanatyam (dance movement) 6: 177–8
Bhārati (Goddess) 10: 221, 222
Bharut, India 11: 184, 185
bhāvas (mental attitude/internal feeling) 6: 174
bhaya (fear) 6: 174
bhū (the earth) 9: 157
Bhuteshwara (Lord of Ghosts) 12: 113
Bible 1: 29, 45, 226; 3: 15, 18, 44, 61; 4: 150; 6: 277; 13: 41
  Revelation, Book of 3: 15, 59; 4: 118, 149
translations 6: 264
Biddle, Francis 1: 258
bīja (seed) 11: 181, 184, 286–7
bindu (inner source) 7: 83
bird, as image 1: 129; 2: 32, 34–6, 36, 107–8, 236; 4: 102, 103–15
  see also individual species
Birdwood, George C. M. (George Christopher Molesworth), Sir 10: 235
birth–rebirth cycle 5: 197
  see also death (symbolism)
Bismalalah in form of hawk 4: 102
Black Light 1: 232, 235
Blackburn, Thomas
  ‘Dried Out’ 10: 88
  Legion 10: 82
  Light 10: 79–81
  ‘Midsummer Day’ 10: 97
  Morituri 10: 84
  ‘Naming’ 10: 96–7
  ‘Night Thoughts’ 10: 95–6
  ‘Pardon’ 10: 89–90
  ‘The Pearl’ 10: 287
  ‘Posthumous’ 10: 94–5
  ‘Pre-Birth’ 10: 88–9
  ‘Pre-Natal’ 10: 288
  Purgatorial 10: 87
  ‘Resurge’ 10: 287
  ‘Rifugio Settimo Alpini’ 10: 90–2
  ‘Spinal’ 10: 92
  ‘There’ 10: 93–4
'Unsleeping' 10: 93
'With You' 10: 288
reviewed 10: 285–9
see also Index of Contributors
Blacker, Carmen
see Index of Contributors
Blacker, Thetis 4: 5, 117–19
A Pilgrimage of Dreams 4: 117
see also Index of Contributors
Blair, Lawrence
Visions of Rhythm 2: 271
and archetypes 1: 122, 129–30
and ‘fourfold vision’ 11: 233–4, 235; 13: 202–3
influence on Samuel Palmer 13: 140, 141–2, 149
and Milton 11: 227–8,
'Auguries of Innocence' 11: 103
'Book of Job' 11: 230
Book of Urizen 1: 44; 5: 147–8
'The Bramins – A drawing' 5: 7
Enitharmon (character in Blake's mythology) 1: 54–5
The Four Zoas 8: 186
Jerusalem 5: 147–8
The Marriage of Heaven and Hell 1: 55; 2: 105; 5: 20
Milton 5: 148; 6: 297; 9: 180
Stedman's Expedition to Surinam (Illustration) 11: 70
and Emanuel Swedenborg 4: 140
'To see a World in a Grain of Sand' 5: 143
'Tyger' 5: 150; 11: 293–8
Visions of the Daughters of Albion 1: 55–6
Blamires, David
David Jones; Artist and Writer 3: 18
Blanchot, Maurice 9: 70
Blavatsky, H. P. (Helena Petrovna) 1: 229; 2: 6, 272; 3: 34; 5: 8, 10
Isis Unveiled 11: 271; 12: 83
The Secret Doctrine 12: 83
Blessedness, Tree of 1: 26
blindness 12: 78–9, 125; 13: 70, 71
and prophetic vision 12: 126
Bliney, Robert 6: 290
Bloomsbury Gallery, London 1: 64
Bly, Robert
translations of Kabir 5: 12
reviewed 12: 231–5
see also Index of Contributors
Bodhisattvas (enlightened existence/being) 3: 35; 11: 185
body and soul 5: 9, 20, 214; 12: 32
see also soul; spiritualism
Boehme, Jacob, see Böhme, Jakob
Boethius 4: 11, 20; 7: 144
De Musica 4: 17; 5: 213, 219
reviewed 11: 278–9
Bohm, David 2: 22; 4: 194
Böhme, Jakob 1: 30–1, 34, 41, 43; 2: 273; 3: 54; 5: 140, 143, 151; 6: 291;
Imago magia 9: 168
Mysterium Magnum 5: 148
Böll, Heinrich 6: 249
Bollingen Foundation 2: 5–6; 6: 294
Bonaparte, Marie 4: 157–8, 168–9
Bonaparte, Napoleon see Napoleon I, Emperor of the French
Bonaventure, Saint, Cardinal 2: 261
Bond, Frederick Bligh 1: 221–2, 226; 2: 271; 12: 254
‘Rood Screens and Rood Lofts’ 1: 221
Bonnefoy, Yves 6: 128, 130, 287, 289; 9: 171, 178–9, 184
L’arrière-pays 6: 127; 9: 173
Dans le leurre du seuil (In the Lure of the Threshold) 6: 129, 131–57, 288
L’Improbable et autres essais 6: 127
Le nuage rouge 6: 127
Pierre écrite 6: 288
Rimbaud pour lui-même 6: 127
Rome 1630: l’horizon du premier baroque 6: 127
reviewed 7: 325–7
see also Index of Contributors
Bonner, Jay
see Index of Contributors
Book of Changes, see I Ching
Book of Kells see Kells, Book of
Book of Songs see Songs, Book of
Bosch, Hieronymous 1: 65; 6: 164
Bose, Aurobindo 6: 261
Bose, Phanindra Nath 5: 193, 200, 202, 204
Bossinensis, Franciscus
  Se mai per Maraviglia 11: 41–2
Bossuet, Jacques-Bénigne 7: 20, 21
Botticelli, Sandro 5: 287
Boucher, François
  ‘Birth of Venus’ 11: 202
Bourbon dynasty 5: 221, 227
Bowness, Alan 7: 304, 306
Bowra, C. M. (Cecil Maurice) 6: 294
Bradbrook, M. C. (Muriel Clara)
  see Index of Contributors
Brahma (Creator) 5: 23, 202
  see also Creator god
Brahman (eternal ground of the universe, Being, God) 5: 195; 6: 173, 179, 264;
  10: 52; 11: 194
Brahmananda (mystical bliss) 6: 173
Brahmanas (texts of rituals) 6: 171, 172
brahmans 5: 194, 200; 11: 284–5
Brahms, Johannes 6: 61, 62
Bran the Blessed 3: 194
Brendan, Saint, the Voyager 13: 108
Brennan, Martin
  reviewed 2: 263–71
Brethren of Purity, see Ikhwân al-Ṣafā
Breton, André 1: 14, 165; 6: 238
  reviewed 7: 273–284
Breuil, Abbé see Breuil, Henri
Breuil, Henri 3: 193
Bridges, Robert 6: 261
Brienza, Susan D. (Susan Dolores) 11: 92
Brihad-Āranyaka Upaniṣad 5: 195
  see also Upanishads
Brindavan (paradise wood) 2: 54, 217–31
Brittany, France 1: 246
Britten, Benjamin 12: 139
  Billy Budd 12: 138
  Death in Venice 12: 138
  Peter Grimes 12: 138
  The Turn of the Screw 12: 138
Broch, [Hermann] 6: 279
Brons 3: 194
Brook, Peter 8: 25–53, 54–61
  The Cherry Orchard 8: 33–4
Conference of the Birds 8: 38–9
The Empty Space 8: 50, 51, 52
Lord of the Flies 8: 43
reviewed 10: 264–9
Brooks-Davies, Douglas 6: 291
reviewed 5: 282–5
Brown, George Mackay
Anna’s Boy 12: 240
Cormack the Sailor 12: 238
Greenpeace 12: 236–7
The Horse Fair 12: 238
Orkney: The Whale Islands 12: 236
Songs for Saint Magnus Day 12: 236
The Stone Rose 12: 239
A Winter King 12: 238–9
reviewed 5: 274–9; 12: 235–41
see also Index of Contributors
Brown, Patricia Fortini
reviewed 11: 277–8
Brown, Victor 7: 58
Browning, Robert 2: 161; 3: 69; 5: 230
‘Childe Roland’ 2: 180
Bruch, Max 6: 62
Bruno, Giordano 2: 213
Expulsion of the Triumphant Beast 5: 283
Brunton, Paul
reviewed 10: 292–3
Buber, Martin 4: 189
‘Eclipse of God’ 9: 93
‘Pointing the Way’ 1: 255
‘What is Man?’ 4: 187
Buddha 2: 20, 228; 5: 145; 10: 240
buddhi (intellect) 5: 196–7; 11: 194
art 5: 113
and Hinduism 5: 203
caves 11: 186, 188, 189
Japanese 2: 16
separateness, heresy of 5: 55
stupas 1: between 216 and 217; 11: 184–5, 185, 186–7, 187
symbology 2: 43
Tantric Buddhism 1: 20
Theravada meditation 2: 192
Vipassana meditation 2: 192
Zen Buddhism 6: 108, 240
Budge, E. A. Wallis (Ernest Alfred Wallis)
   The Egyptian Book of the Dead 4: 191
Bull, Rod 1: 246
Bultitude, Alan 6: 282
Burckhardt, Titus 4: 192, 195; 7: 108
   'Cosmology and Modern Science' 6: 198–9
   Sacred Art of East and West 9: 241
      reviewed 10: 257–64
Burkhardt, Jacob
      reviewed 11: 277
Burne-Jones, Edward Coley 7: 34–5, 35
Burning Bush 1: 27, 58; 8: 233
Burton, Robert
   The Anatomy of Melancholy 2: 211
Busanello, Giovanni
   L’Incoronazione di Poppea 12: 132
Bush, Douglas 4: 89
bushmen (Indigenous peoples) 2: 21; 6: 283–6
Bushrui, Suheil B.
   see Index of Contributors
Buttstedt, Johann Heinrich see Buttstett, Johann Heinrich
Buttstett, Johann Heinrich 5: 227
Byron, George Gordon, Lord 2: 165, 263; 3: 47; 6: 274
Byzantine art 9: 36
Byzantium 2: 46; 4: 17
Cabbala and Cabbalistic tradition 1: 29–31, 222–3; 3: 30; 4: 16, 62, 150;
God, Tree of 5: 14, 21, 23–4; 9: 264; 11: 234
Life, Tree of 5: 14, 21; 11: 158–62
Sephiroth 5: 219
caduceus (symbol) 5: 283
Caeiro, Alberto 10: 26
   see also Pessoa, Fernando
Caesar, Julius 1: 33, 167; 2: 219
Caetani, Marguerite 8: 137, 138
Cagliostro, Alessandro, conte di 12: 134
Cahiers de l’Université Saint Jean de Jérusalem
   reviewed 7: 315–21
Cain and Abel 6: 285
Calcidius (philosopher) 4: 10; 5: 213
Calcutta, India 10: 226
Calcutta Society of Bengal 5: 7
Caldecott, Stratford
  see Index of Contributors
Calderón de la Barca, Pedro 6: 169
calligraphy 2: 233–43; 8: 252–7
Calvert [Edward] (follower of Blake) 2: 7
Cambridge, University of 1: 241; 2: 105; 6: 276
Cambridge University Press 6: 278
Camena (Roman Goddesses) 5: 214
camera 13: 81
Camerata, The 12: 130
Camões, Luís de 1: 157
Campbell, J. L. (John Lorne)
  reviewed 5: 246–61
Camus, Albert 2: 16; 9: 195
Cape, Jonathan (publisher) 9: 6
Capra, Fritjof 2: 22
Cara, Marchetto 11: 37
Cardenal, Ernesto 6: 296
Carey, John
  see Index of Contributors
Carlyle, Thomas 6: 288
Carmichael, Alexander
  Carmina Gadelica 5: 250
  caro spiritualis (spiritual body) 8: 232
Carrenza, Archbishop 10: 143, 144
Carrière, Jean-Claude 8: 54–8 passim
Carrillo Carrillo, Tutukila 10: 158–9
  ‘The Journey of Xicūacame’ 10: between 160 and 161, 161–2
Carroll, Lewis 1: 65
  Alice in Wonderland 4: 145
Cartesianism and Cartesians 1: 8–9, 30, 38, 41, 47, 49; 2: 22, 260; 4: 89
  see also Descartes, René; geometry: Cartesian
Casey, Gerard
  reviewed 12: 241–3
  see also Index of Contributors
Casey, Mary
  reviewed 9: 299–301
Castaneda, Carlos 8: 15–16
Castiglione, Baldassare 11: 36–7
  Il Cortegiano 11: 35
Castor and Pollux (Greek mythology) 5: 15
catharsis, see katharsis
Catherine de Médicis, Queen, consort of Henry II, King of France 5: 220–1
Catherine, of Genoa, Saint 7: 144
Catholics and Catholicism 10: 128; 12: 129
theology 9: 294–6
see also Roman Catholic Church
Catich, Edward M. 2: 233
Reed, Pen and Brush Alphabets for Writing and Lettering 2: 237
Cavafy, Constantine 1: 246–7; 5: 264
‘The City’ 5: 167–9, 175–6
‘From the School of the Renowned Philosopher’ 5: 174
‘Ithaka’ 5: 167
‘One of their Gods’ 5: 175
‘Waiting for the Barbarians’ 5: 171, 177–8
see also Index of Contributors
Cecilia, Saint 2: 205
Celan, Paul 5: 263; 6: 279
Die Niemandsrose 6: 47
Sprachgitter 6: 47
Von Schwelle zu Schwelle 6: 47
see also Index of Contributors
Celtic tradition 2: 219; 8: 113, 114, 116
Ceres (Roman deity) 5: 214; 6: 288
Cézanne, Paul 1: 76; 3: 97; 11: 197
Chailley, Jacques
Parsifal, opera initiatique 12: 136
Caitiya Cave 1: between 216 and 217
chakras (centres of life force within the human body) 1: 129–30, 150; 6: 72–4, 105; 9: 201, 203
Chakravarty, Pandit H. N. 11: 285–6
Chaldean Oracles 2: 28
Champollion, Jean-François 7: 245
Chandogya Upanisad 5: 195–6; 6: 45
see also Upanishads
Changes, Book of, see I Ching
Chardin, Teilhard de see Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre
Charles Edward, Prince, grandson of James II, King of England 5: 249, 255, 259
Charles I, King of England 5: 283
Charles VI, King of France 6: 164
Charon (ferryman of the dead) 6: 282
Charpentier, M. 1: 225
Chartres 2: 48; 3: 23; 5: 216
Platonic School of 5: 211, 213, 219; 11: 154, 156, 158
Chattopadhyah, Kamaladevi
see Index of Contributors
Chaucer, Geoffrey, 6: 165
The House of Fame 6: 163
Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich 8: 47
Chesterton, G. K. (Gilbert Keith) 3: 194
Chestov, Léon 4: 184; 6: 287
‘chhata’ (canopies) 11: 184
Child, Heather (as editor)
reviewed 8: 251–7
childhood 4: 53–74
China and Chinese culture 2: 20, 21; 6: 67; 8: 261–8
calligraphy 7: 243, 255
forms 1: between 216 and 217
ideograms 7: 243, 244, 247, 248
language 7: 241–58
sheng (phonetic) 7: 252–3, 255, 258
logograms 7: 242
Manasarovar (Lake) 10: 238, 239, 240
in myth 4: 108
painting 1: 126
phonograms 7: 244–5, 245, 252
philosophy 1: 158–60; 8: 264, 265; 9: 179
pictograms 7: 242–3, 245–7
poetry 8: 263–6
chittavistara (expansion of awareness) 9: 191
Chittick, William C.
see Index of Contributors
Chopin, Frédéric 1: 78; 5: 232; 6: 73
Chosroes II 3: 195
Chou bronzes 6: 105, 107
Ascension 4: 15–16
as celebrant of heavenly liturgy 5: 216
Crucifixion 2: 180, 246; 5: 241–3
and Grail legend 3: 194–5
historical existence 5: 145
and Orpheus 6: 238
self-portrait 10: 170–72
see also Christians and Christianity
Christian IV, King of Denmark and Norway 2: 197
art 5: 113
liturgy 1: 226
metaphysics 3: 46, 58–9
and music 4: 11, 12, 18
mysticism 6: 47; 10: 133, 134, 135
Platonic tradition 6: 268
and poetry 1: 166–7
and Emanuel Swedenborg 4: 140, 142–5, 148, 151–2
symbolism 6: 106
theology 10: 223–4; 13: 185, 186
Christina, Princess of France 5: 221
Christmas 3: 15, 24; 10: 43
Christopher, Saint 6: 169
Chu ci (Songs of the South) 8: 261, 263, 265
church architecture 1: 221–7
as image of Heavenly Jerusalem 5: 216
see also sacred architecture; individual buildings by name
churingas (sacred Aboriginal objects) 7: 177–8
Chute, Desmond Macready 7: 311–15
Ciardi, John
The Paradiso (translation) 1: 242
Cicero, Marcus Tullius 4: 13–14
Dream of Scipio 4: 13; 5: 231
circle
shape 1: between 216 and 217, 217–18
symbolism 11: 158–9
Citra-sutra (science of painting) 5: 193
city (concept of) 12: 205–8, 209
Clare, John 6: 123
classicism 1: 10
Claudel, Paul 1: 93, 260–1; 7: 20
Les cinq Grands Odes 4: 166
De Profundis 7: 18–19
Clément, Olivier 6: 241, 247
Clement V, Pope 2: 262
Cleomedes (Greek astronomer) 6: 168
Clonais House 5: 249
clouds 1: 126–7
Cluniac reform 5: 271
Cluny, Abbey of 5: 271
Cobb, Noel 11: 281, 282
reviewed 12: 257–9
see also Index of Contributors
Cocteau, Jean 3: 97; 6: 238
La machine infernale 6: 236
Cohen, J. M. (John Michael)
reviewed 6: 296–9
coincidentia oppositorum (coincidence of opposites) 1: 234
10: 149; 11: 225; 12: 56
‘Christabel’ 13: 158
and imagination 1: 10–11, 41, 54–5
Collingwood, R. G. (Robin George) 5: 53, 264
The Principles of Art 8: 210
comparison with David Jones 11: 113–16
in interview 1: 59–84
use of colour 11: 126
Angel in Landscape (1946) 11: between 128 and 129
Art and Modern Man 11: 116–17
The Artist’s Wife Sewing 11: between 128 and 129
By the Waters (1982) 11: 125
Daybreak (1971) 11: 126
Enthroned Figure (1947) 11: between 128 and 129
Figures by the Seashore 11: between 128 and 129
Head of a Queen (1946) 11: between 128 and 129
Hymn (1960) 11: between 128 and 129
Hymn to Night (1951) 11: 126
Landscape 11: 122
‘matrix’ paintings 11: 120
The Offering of Dawn (1985) 11: between 128 and 129
Paradise (1976) 11: 119
Still Life (1944) 11: 115
Woman in Landscape (c.1980) 11: between 128 and 129
The Wounded Angel (1967) 1: 74; 11: 123; 11: 126
see also Index of Contributors

colour
in painting 10: 129–30, 132
symbolism 1: 235; 6: 32; 11: 205–22
Columban, Saint 13: 102
Columbananus, Saint see Columban, Saint
Commedia dell'arte (Comedy of the profession) 11: 40
Common Prayer, Book of 3: 13, 15, 18–20; 6: 277
communists and communism 1: 157, 164; 3: 183–4
   see also Marxists and Marxism
composition, see music
computer science 6: 43
Comte, Auguste 8: 207
Confucius 3: 1; 6: 224; 8: 261, 262, 277
Conoscenza Religiosa (periodical) 2: 6
Conrad, Joseph
   Heart of Darkness 5: 175
   see also creative consciousness; unconscious mind, psychology of
Constable, John 8: 118
Constantine, Donation of 2: 261
consumerism 5: 265
contemporary culture 9: 33, 34, 35
convention
   and art 5: 113–14
Conze, Edward 6: 296
Cook, Stanley 10: 250
Cookson, William
   reviewed 8: 276–9
   on creativity 5: 198–200, 203, 206–7
   and Tradition 2: 3–4; 5: 54
Ars sine scientia nihil 2: 255
'The Art of Eastern Asia’ 2: 255
'Le Corps perseme d’yeux’ 2: 256
Figures of Speech 2: 255
'Figures of Speech or Figures of Thought?’ 2: 254
'The Intellectual Operation in Indian Art’ 2: 255; 6: 203–4
'The Inverted Tree’ 2: 256
'Literary Symbolism’ 2: 256
'On the Loathly Bride’ 2: 256
'Maha Purusa: Supreme Identity’ 2: 253
'The Mediaeval Theory of Beauty’ 2: 255
'Meeting of Eyes’ 2: 255
The Mirror of Gesture 5: 25
'The Nature of Buddhist Art’ 2: 255
'On the One and Only Transmigrant’ 2: 253
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>'Pali kannika: Circular Roof-plate'</td>
<td>2: 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papers 6: 295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'The Part of Art in Indian Life'</td>
<td>2: 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'The Philosophy of Mediaeval and Oriental Art'</td>
<td>2: 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'The Rape of a Nagi: An Indian Gupta Seal'</td>
<td>2: 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Samvega: Aesthetic Shock'</td>
<td>2: 255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'The Seal'</td>
<td>2: 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selected Papers 6: 195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Shaker Furniture'</td>
<td>2: 255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Svayumatrna: Janua Coeli'</td>
<td>2: 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'The Symbolism of the Dome'</td>
<td>2: 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Symplegades'</td>
<td>2: 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Transformation of Nature in Art 2: 253; 5: 205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Vedic “Exemplarism”'</td>
<td>2: 253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reviewed 2: 252–9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coomaraswamy, D. L. (wife of Ananda K. Coomaraswamy) 2: 253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coomaraswamy, Mutu, Sir (father of Ananda K. Coomaraswamy) 6: 295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coomaraswamy, Rama P. 2: 253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Arthur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see Index of Contributors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copernicus, Nicolaus 11: 249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and 'Imaginal World' 4: 23–4, 119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Jung, C. G. (Carl Gustav) 7: 318, 319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and nature 7: 95–112 passim</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avicenna and the Visionary Recital 1: 229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corps spirituelle et terre celeste 1: 39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Imagination in the Sufism of Ibn 'Arabi 1: 229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>En Islam Iranien 1: 229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Man of Light in Iranian Mysticism 1: 229–36; 2: 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mundus imaginalis 1: 38–9, 43, 45; 5: 199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiritual Body and Celestial Earth 1: 229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reviewed 1: 229–36; 8: 242–6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see also Index of Contributors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordova Mosque 6: 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coren, Pamela 2: 214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornelius Agrippa see Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corpus Hermeticum 5: 211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cosmic harmonies, see Music of the Spheres</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmic Tree 2: 228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cosmic volumes 4: 196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
   Indian 5: 16
   Islamic 6: 17–18, 24; 10: 5–6
   Orphic 2: 28; 5: 16
   Vedic 9: 201, 203
   see also astronomy; deists and deism; metaphysics

Cossío, Manuel B. 10: 133–4, 135

Couch, Christopher 8: 272

Countenance, Angel of the 1: 32

Counter-Reformation 2: 205; 10: 127, 142

County Clare, Ireland 7: 57

Cousins, James Henry 5: 194, 205

Cowan, James
   see Index of Contributors

Cowan, Louise 7: 319–20

Cox, Harvey Gallagher 8: 204, 212

Cox, Murray
   reviewed 10: 289–92; 13: 256–9 (as editor)

crafts and craftsmanship 4: 39–51; 5: 114, 193, 207, 265, 266; 6: 6–7;
   8: 253; 9: 244, 245–6, 248–9

Craig, Edward Gordon 7: 44–9, 50, 58, 65, 68
   Dido and Aeneas 7: 37, 37–8
   The Hour Glass 7: 47, 48
   mask design 7: 46, 47, 48, 49
   The Mask (journal) 7: 38, 60, 68
   On Baile’s Strand 7: 47
   On the Art of the Theatre (book) 7: 38, 68
   The Post Office 7: 49
   Sophocles’ King Oedipus 7: 49

Creation myths 1: 29, 128–9, 217, 223; 3: 29–31; 4: 10

creativity 2: 27; 12: 179, 180
   and God 10: 169; 13: 103, 106
   and mind 5: 139–52
   Western approach 5: 203, 206, 208
   see also art

Creator god 5: 195
   see also Brahma (Creator)

Critchlow, Gail 3: 174

Critchlow, Keith 1: 222, 226; 3: 174
   reviewed 1: 245–6
   see also Index of Contributors

Criterion, The (journal) 11: 252, 253, 256

Cross, Stephen
   see Index of Contributors
Cross, Way of the 5: 273
Crouch, J. 2: 253
Crucifixion 2: 180, 246; 5: 241–3
Crutwell, Patrick 4: 90–1
Cuala Press 5: 12
cultural commentary 6: 41–5
Cunningham, Merce 8: 28
Cupid and Psyche 9: 252
cupuri (soul) 10: 155
Curry, Neil
   see Index of Contributors
Cynddylan's Hall (Welsh poem) 6: 269

Dalberg, Johann Friedrich Hugo, Freiherr von 5: 230, 231
Dallas Institute of Humanities and Culture 7: 319
Dällenbach, Lucien 9: 180
Dalsum, Albert van 7: 60, 62
dance (discipline)
   as image 2: 44; 5: 21–5
   Indian 5: 25; 6: 171–9
   as spiritual event 4: 62; 13: 86
   physical, mental and spiritual connection 13: 87–8, 91
   training 13: 87
   see also ballet, and individual disciplines
Dance of Death, see Death, Dance of
Daniel (Bible) 4: 148; 10: 42
Daniel, Samuel 2: 198
   comparisons with Henry Miller 7: 125–57
   Vita Nuova 2: 229, 259
Darwin, Charles 5: 263; 6: 266
Darwin, Elinor 7: 40
David, King of Israel 2: 205; 3: 23; 4: 103
   and Bathsheba 3: 50
Davie, Donald 8: 282
Davies, Aneirin Talfan
   reviewed 2: 243–51
Davies, Hilary 6: 240
Davies, Paul
   see Index of Contributors
Davies, Peter Maxwell 12: 239
Da Vinci, Leonardo 2: 268; 5: 16; 6: 58; 10: 253
Daxinā, the Goddess of Discrimination 10: 221, 222
De, Biren 9: 145–8, between 148 and 149
   see also Index of Contributors
   see also birth-rebirth cycle
Death, Angel of 4: 20, 61, 69
death wish, see Freud, Sigmund
Debussy, Claude 6: 71, 72
   La Cathédrale engloutie 6: 67
   Pelléas et Mélisande 12: 137
Decad (Sumerian texts) 3: 57
Dechend, Hertha von 6: 168
Dee, John 2: 213; 5: 284
Defoe, Daniel
   Robinson Crusoe 4: 141; 8: 10
deists and deism (religious movement of 17th and 18th centuries) 1: 37,
   39–40
   see also astronomy; cosmology; metaphysics
Deitas abscondita 1: 30
del (heart) 10: 181
Delphi, Greece
   oracular serpent 2: 223; 5: 150
de Machaut, Guillaume
   Ma fin est mon commencement 6: 70
democracy 12: 91
Democritus 3: 69; 5: 287
Denis, Saint, Archbishop of Paris 5: 211
depression (psychiatry) 2: 23
depth psychology 1: 11, 16, 21
   see also psychology
Derrida, Jacques 8: 120
dervish dancing 4: 21
De Santillana, Giorgio 6: 168
Descartes, René 1: 9, 17, 31; 2: 17; 13: 10
   see also Cartesianism and Cartesians
Deus revelatus 1: 30
Devachan (‘dwelling of the gods’) 6: 58
de Bondone, Giotto
  see Giotto
Dhar, Sheila
  see Index of Contributors
dharma (duty) 5: 200; 10: 51, 52
dhaug (creative intuition) 10: 179, 180, 181
dhikr-Allāh 11: 172
dhyana (contemplation) 5: 57
dhyana mantras (trance formulae) 5: 206
‘diadem’ (coping or crown) 11: 184
dialektike (dialectic) 3: 11
di Canossa, Ludovico 11: 35
Dickey, James 12: 234
Dijon, Library of 4: 153
Dilworth, Thomas
  The Parenthetical Liturgy of David Jones 3: 17
    reviewed 2: 243–51; 7: 311–15
Dionysios, of Fourna 10: 172
Dionysus (Greek deity) 1: 128, 130, 251; 3: 35; 5: 214
    mysteries of 5: 273
Dionysius, the Areopagite, Saint (1st century) 2: 255; 5: 211, 215
    see also Pseudo-Dionysius, the Areopagite
Dionysius of Fortuna (18th century)
    see Dionysios, of Fourna
Distinctiones Monasticae 6: 167
Ditchling: Craft Guild Community 3: 175
Divine Names 11: 175, 176, 177
Dix, Gregory 3: 21
Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge see Carroll, Lewis
dolphin, as image 2: 42–4
Don Juan 3: 46, 50
Donington, Robert 12: 131
    The Rise of the Opera 12: 130
    Wagner’s Ring and its Symbols 12: 129
Donizetti, Gaetano 2: 263
Donne, John 2: 211
    ‘A Nocturnall upon St Lucies Day’ 2: 198–200
    Satyres 2: 198
Dorn, Gerhard (15th c. alchemist) 6: 200
    The Brothers Karamazov 4: 149; 9: 35
‘double truth’ doctrine 9: 222
Dowland, John
  and Lacrimae convention 2: 206–7, 210–12
  'Dye not before thy day' 2: 203, 214–16
  First Book of Songs 2: 204
  'Flow my Teares, fall from your springs' 2: 203, 210–12, 214–16
  'I saw my Lady weep' 2: 203–11, 215–16
  'Mourne, Mourne, day is with darkness fled' 2: 203, 214–16
  Pilgrimes Solace 2: 213
  Second Book of Songs 2: 197–216
  'Sorrow stay, lend true repentant teares' 2: 203, 214–16

Dowth, Ireland 2: 266–8

Dravidians 5: 203

Drayton, Michael 2: 197–8

Dream Journey (Aboriginal) 7: 159–83
  see also Aboriginal Australians

Dreams 12: 126–7
  dream theory 1: 11–12, 14, 16, 20–1, 121–2; 4: 117
  dream therapy 1: 11
  see also sleep dissociation

Drew, John
  reviewed 9: 297–8

Drogin, Marc
  reviewed 2: 233–43

Dronke, Peter 5: 214–15

druidism 5: 283

Dryden, John 5: 284

Du Bos, Charles 6: 223–4

du Pré, Jacqueline 6: 277

Dublin Hermetic Society 5: 7

Duchamp, Marcel 3: 96, 98–9
  'Readymades’ 6: 6

duck, as image 4: 108–9

Dufau-Labeyrie, Francis 8: 146–55

Dulac, Edmund 7: 53
  At the Hawk's Well 7: 28, 31, 54

Duncan, Robert
  Reflections on Rumi 4: 6
  see also Index of Contributors

Durand, Gilbert 1: 81, 231, 2: 20–21
  Ecole des Etudes sur l'Imaginaire 2: 6
  see also Index of Contributors

Dürer, Albrecht 9: 270–1
Durrell, Lawrence 1: 248; 5: 176
  Alexandria Quartet 5: 169–70
  Justine 5: 169
dusk (symbolism) 11: 89–99 passim
  see also twilight; night
dvarapalas (doorkeepers) 11: 191–2, 193
Dvořák, Max 12: 199–200
dyadic thinking 3: 1–12 passim
dynamis (power/potentiality) 3: 10

earth (element) 1: 146
earth (planet)
  and heaven 6: 15
  and man 5: 279–82; 11: 100
earth mother 3: 24
  'Earth of Light' 13: 50
Easter Rising, Dublin 7: 55–6, 57–8
East, Thomas 2: 197
Eastland, George 2: 197, 202
east–west dichotomy 1: 230–1; 3: 1; 5: 61; 11: 276–7, 283–4,
  Eberhart, Richard
  'The Eclipse' 6: 296
Ecclesiasticus 2: 242; 6: 295
Eckhart, Meister 2: 252, 273; 5: 140, 197; 6: 295; 9: 60–1
Eco, Umberto
  reviewed 8: 268–72
  Ecole des Études sur l'Imaginaire (Gilbert Durand) 2: 6
ecology 6: 41; 7: 95
ecumenism 4: 110
Eddy, Robert
  reviewed 6: 291–2
  see also Index of Contributors
Ede, H. S. (Harold Stanley)
  reviewed 6: 276–8
Ede, Jim see Ede, H. S. (Harold Stanley)
Eden, Garden of 1: 224; 2: 34, 217; 4: 185; 5: 14; 6: 248
  see also Adam and Eve
Edgerton, Samuel
  The Renaissance Discovery of Linear Perspective 11: 248
education 12: 18–22; 13: 189
  and the arts 2: 3; 4: 209–11; 5: 265
egg
  as image 1: 129, 217; 2: 265
  shape 1: 216, between 216 and 217
ego and egoism 7: 11, 12, 18; 9: 182
Egypt and Egyptology 3: 34; 4: 9, 182–92 passim; 6: 25
  cultural tradition 5: 150, 194; 11: 203
  hieroglyphs 7: 244, 245
  Pharaonic period 1: 223–4, 227
  serpent imagery 5: 150
Egyptian Book of the Dead, The 4: 191; 8: 211
Eichendorff, Joseph, Freiherr von 5: 230
Einstein, Albert 2: 9; 5: 148; 9: 252–3
Einstein’s Universe (TV programme) 2: 9
ekatmabodh (knowledge by identity) 9: 191
Elements, Four (Philosophy) 1: 146; 4: 153
  see also air; earth; fire; water
Eliade, Mircea 1: 212, 247–8, 249–50; 8: 95; 9: 96; 10: 41
  Myths, Dreams and Mysteries 1: 247
  The Sacred and the Profane 5: 205
Elijah (Biblical prophet) 4: 195
  ‘East Coker’ 2: 178–9
  The Four Quartets 2: 180; 4: 204; 8: 124; 11: 253
  and Hamlet 5: 290
  Sweeney Agonistes 2: 217
  reviewed 7: 328–9; 11: 252–7
Elizabeth I, Queen of England 2: 97; 5: 283–4
Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter) 7: 173, 176
Ellis, Edwin, 1: 38
Ellora, India
  temples 11: 187, 190–1, 190, 191
‘elm (knowledge) 10: 180
Elsheimer, Adam
  The Mocking of Ceres 6: 288
Élus Coëns 5: 228
  see also Martinès de Pasqually
Emerson, [Ralph Waldo] 4: 140, 141; 8: 118
Emmanuel, Pierre 3: 99; 6: 234, 235
  Acathiste de Madeleine 6: 239
  Adam 6: 241
Babel 6: 238, 244–6
Car enfin je vous aime 6: 238
‘Dedication from Orpheus’ 6: 236–7
Être ou fenêtre 6: 240–1, 249
Le grand œuvre 6: 236–49; 7: 10, 16
Le livre de l’homme et de la femme (Una, Duel, L’autre) 6: 238, 242, 246–7
L’ouvrier de la onzième heure 6: 241
Tombeau d’Orphée 7: 17
reviewed 6: 236–49
see also Index of Contributors

emotion 11: 198–9
Empson, William 2: 250
‘To An Old Lady’ 11: 95
Encounter (periodical) 2: 45
Encyclopaedists/Encyclopédistes 1: 10; 4: 20
énergie (act/intelligence) 3: 10
energy 8: 29–30
Engelberti, Ulrich 2: 255
engineering 5: 193
Enitharmon (character in William Blake’s mythology) 1: 54–5
Enitharmon Press (publishing house) 1: 238, 241
enlightenment 3: 31
Enlightenment, Age of 4: 144; 5: 224, 227, 228–30
see also Illuminism
Enneagon 1: between 216 and 217
epiphany 10: 225
epistemology 1: 23–4
epistemologies 2: 19
epistrophe (returning) 3: 10
Er the Pamphylian 4: 12–14; 5: 215
Eranos conferences 2: 6; 7: 315–8
Eranos Jahrbucher
reviewed 7: 315–21
Erickson, Milton 1: 122
Eriskay, Scotland 5: 256
Erigena, Johannes Scotus 4: 16; 5: 211–13, 230; 13: 102, 105
Periphyseon 5: 212
Esau, see Jacob
eschatology 8: 206
see also theology
Eskimo, see Inuit culture
Esoteric Tradition, see Western Esoteric Tradition
esotericists and esotericism 4: 72, 110; 6: 26
Eternal Feminine (psychological archetype) 3: 192; 6: 217, 220
Etudes (periodical) 2: 160
Eucharist, Holy 3: 13, 17, 23
   see also Last Supper
Euclid 1: 212
Euripides 5: 171
   The Bacchae 13: 206
European art 10: 228–9, 230, 232, 234
Eve
   see Adam
evil and good 3: 189; 12: 30, 36; 13: 142–3
Evola, Julius 10: 47
existentialism 1: 14–15; 2: 16–17
Exodus, Book of 6: 201–2
exoterists and exoterism 4: 108
experimental theatre 8: 31–2; 10: 266
   see also theatre
Eye of the Heart, The (film) 1: 70
Ezekiel (Prophet) 2: 105; 5: 212, 273
ezhuthu (letters, in Tamil language) 9: 201

Fabre d’Olivet, Antoine 5: 234–5
   Philosophic History 5: 234
Fachang (13th century painter) 11: 199
Fairfax, John
   see Index of Contributors
falcon, as image 4: 107, 108
fana’ (annihilation) 4: 107, 111
faqr (poverty) 4: 107; 6: 23
Farsajin: tomb of Imamzaah Abdullah 6: 18
farsh (ground) 6: 14, 16, 22
fascists and fascism 1: 254
Fates, Three 4: 12; 7: 227; 12: 37
Father Divine 6: 106
father figure, see Freud, Sigmund
Fatima the Resplendent 1: 31–2
fatmiya 1: 32
fairy people 5: 23–4
fairy tales 2: 217
Fay, Frank 7: 36, 38, 43
Fay, W. G. (William George) 7: 38, 41
Fearing, Kenneth 9: 195
female principle, see Eternal Feminine, Great Mother
feminism 6: 239
Fenollosa, Ernest 7: 29
Fereydūn 8: 228
fertilization, human 5: 214
Fessio, Joseph
    reviewed 9: 294–6
festivals 10: 44
Feynman, Richard P. (Richard Phillips) 2: 13
Fichte, Johann Gottlieb 9: 60; 179–80
Ficino, Marsilio 2: 213; 4: 195; 5: 217–18, 220, 222, 227, 287; 8: 121;
    11: 31–52; 12: 249
    Liber de Vita (Book of Life) 11: 39–40, 43
    music therapy 11: 31, 34, 38, 44
    ‘Rules for Composition’ 11: 38
    reviewed 11: 279; 13: 261–4
Fidalgo Island, Washington, USA 6: 103
Fideler, David R.
    reviewed 10: 269–75
figura serpentine (serpentine figure) 10: 131, 141
film
    as art 8: 20–1
    music 6: 66
finch, as image 4: 109
Findlay, J. N. (John Niemeyer) 2: 23
firdaws 6: 26
fire (element) 1: 146; 9: 17–18
fire-walking 1: 118
First World War, see World War I
fish, as image 2: 42–3
Fisher, Roy
    reviewed 8: 272–6
FitzGerald, Edward 6: 261
    Omar Khayyam 6: 274
Flamel, Nicolas (alchemist) 3: 54, 69
Flaubert, [Gustave] 5: 168
Flaxman, [John] (sculptor) 5: 7
Fletcher, Rachel 3: 174; 4: 68
Florence, Italy 4: 210; 12: 206
Florentine Academy 4: 195
Fludd, Robert 3: 29; 5: 222–3, 225, 235
    Illustration 3 9: 207
    Utriusque Cosmi Historia 5: 222
foqāhā (doctors of law) 4: 54
fool, figure of 1: 26, 73–5, 77
Forster, E. M. (Edward Morgan) 5: 167–9, 172
A Passage to India 9: 298
Fort, Paul 3: 44
Fortune Isles (Greek mythology) 4: 12
Foruzanfar (Foruzānfar, Badi'ozzamān) 4: 116, 180
Foscolo, Ugo 2: 260, 263
Fouchet, Max-Pol 1: 258
Fraenger, Wilhelm
The Millennium of Hieronymus Bosch 7: 147
France and French culture 5: 8, 211
Baïf’s Academy of Poetry and Music 5: 220
Brittany 1: 246
Chartres 2: 48; 3: 23; 5: 216
Platonic School of 5: 211, 213, 219; 11: 154, 156, 158
Dijon, Library of 4: 153
French Revolution 1: 225; 9: 56, 93
Occupation and Vichy government 6: 238, 241
Paris
Centre Georges Pompidou 12: 204, 205
International Centre of Theatre Research 10: 266, 267
Sorbonne 1: 15; 6: 41
Versailles, Palace of 2: 224; 5: 221
France Catholique (journal) 6: 241, 247
France, Peter
see Index of Contributors
Francesco, da Milano 11: 37
Francis, of Assisi, Saint 2: 260; 7: 149–50; 10: 48–9
Fraser, Olive 9: 38–9
I have no song 12: 246
I have such joy 12: 247–8
In a City Street 12: 245
In a Glen Garden (After War) 12: 245
Lines written after a nervous breakdown 12: 247
The Locked Door 12: 245–6
On a Distant Prospect of Girton College 12: 244
To Night 12: 247
The Unwanted Child 12: 247
When I shall die 12: 248
reviewed 12: 244–8
Frazer, James George 8: 210
Freiherr von Thimus, Albert 5: 236
French, Peter
  John Dee 2: 213
French Revolution 1: 225; 9: 56, 93
Freud, Sigmund 1: 8, 10–11, 14, 16–18, 165; 5: 8, 150; 6: 252
  and death wish 1: 165; 2: 171, 177
  and father figure 2: 175
  and sexuality 3: 193
Freudians 1: 248; 2: 175
Friedman-Kien, Alan 6: 110
Friedrich, Caspar David 8: 118
Froissart, Jean 6: 164–5
Frost, Robert 5: 59
frottola (Italian form of secular vocal composition) 11: 40–1
Fry, Christopher 9: 192
Fry, Roger 1: 63; 11: 275
Fuentes, Carlos
  Myself with Others 12: 219
Fuller, R. Buckminster (Richard Buckminster) 1: 169
Fulton, Robin
  see Index of Contributors
furia (soul) 10: 131

Gabriel, Angel 4: 57–8; 6: 218; 8: 224–5, 227
Gaelic culture and tradition
  Gaelic League 5: 246
  Gaelic oral tradition 5: 246–61
Gaffurius, Franchinus 5: 222; 8: 269; 11: 36, 42
Gafori see Gaffurius, Franchinus
Gainsborough, Thomas 8: 271–2
Galti, Snaebjörn 6: 168
Ganga (water deity) 5: 52; 11: 190–1, 190
Gangele, Toby (Australian Aborigine) 7: 162–3
Ganges river, India 5: 193
Garcia Lorca, Federico 1: 157; 3: 185; 6: 279
  ‘Double Poem of Lake Eden’ 12: 150
  ‘Dreams’ 12: 151–2
  ‘Fable and Round of the three friends’ 12: 150
  ‘Herbarium’ 12: 152–3
  The Public 12: 158–9
  When Five Years Have Passed: Legend of Time in three Acts’ 12: 153–8, 159–60
Garden of Eden, see Eden, Garden of
Garnett, Constance (translator) 4: 149
Gascoyne, David 9: 194; 10: 253–7

'Cavatina' 3: 185

'Fortress' 3: 185

'The Gravel-Pit Field' 3: 185

 Hölderlin's Madness 3: 184

'Insurrection' 3: 185

Journals 3: 183–5; 6: 287

'Night Thoughts' 1: 161; 3: 185

Night Thoughts 10: 256; 11: 261

'Requiem' 3: 185

A Short Survey of Surrealism 3: 183

'Spring M cmxl' 3: 185

'Walking at Whitsun' 3: 185

and surrealism 10: 255–6


see also Index of Contributors

Gaudier-Brzeska, Henri 6: 276, 277

Sleeping Fawn 6: 278

Gauss, Christian 3: 46

Gellner, Ernest

Legitimation of Belief 2: 15

Gemuet (human mind) 9: 85


see also Bible

Gengenbach, Ernest de 3: 49–50

geometry 1: 212–13, 215, 217–18, 222, 245; 5: 115

angles 4: 199

Cartesian 6: 22

sacred 4: 196–201; 10: 5–6; 11: 157, 278

George, Stefan 1: 254

Gergely, Agnes

see Index of Contributors

Germany

Bayreuth Festival 5: 87

Nazi era 2: 145; 6: 69

see also Nazis and Nazism

Geron Beatus 6: 162

getîk (material world) 4: 56

gham (sorrow) 6: 211

Ghandi, Ramachandra 9: 202

Ghazzāli 4: 21–2, 104

'garbha' (womb) 11: 184
Ghose, Aurobindo 9: 192, 194, 203; 12: 57
   The Future Poetry 10: 222
   The Secret of the Veda 10: 222
Ghose, Kali Mohan 5: 25
Ghose, Sisirkumar 6: 263–7, 291
   see also Index of Contributors
Gibbon, Edward 5: 178–9
Gilchrist, Alexander
   Life of William Blake 11: 229
Gilkes, Michael
   see Index of Contributors
Gill, Eric 1: 64; 3: 25, 28; 175–83; 6: 258, 295; 9: 243
   Art in a Changing Society 5: 265
   Art Nonsense 3: 180
   Autobiography 3: 178
   Beauty Looks after Herself 3: 181
   Clothes 3: 181
   An Essay on Typography 3: 182
   ‘Paul taking bread in the boat’ (engraving) 3: 26
   Sacred and Secular 3: 183
   sketches 3: between 174 and 175
   reviewed 5: 265–6
   see also Index of Contributors
Gill, Lorraine
   see Index of Contributors
Giono, Jean 8: 273
Giorgi, Francesco 5: 227
   Harmonia Mundi 5: 219
Giotto 2: 261; 5: 208
Giustiniani, Leonardo 11: 43
Giyaseddin Keyhusrev I, Sultan of the Seljuks 8: 228
Gladstone, W. E. (William Ewart) 6: 278
Glareanus, Henricus 5: 222
Glass, Philip 12: 139
   Abbey 1: 221–3, 226
Gnostic dualism 1: 230, 233
   see also Manichaeanism
   4: 150–51; 10: 274–5
God 7: 15; 10: 220, 221, 223, 225, 228
   and soul 5: 27
image of 2: 24
Tree of, see Cabbala

gods and goddesses
Athene (Greek goddess) 3: 24
Bhārati (Goddess) 10: 221, 222
Camena (Roman Goddesses) 5: 214
Daxinā, the Goddess of Discrimination 10: 221, 222
Hecate (Greek goddess) 12: 37
Hermes (Olympian god) 2: 213; 4: 7, 56, 58; 6: 63; 9: 204, 206
Ilā, the Goddess of Revelation 10: 221–2
Janus (god of beginnings) 10: 43, 45
Manu (man-god) 3: 34
Matrikās (group of Hindu goddesses) 9: 201
Mercury (Roman God) 2: 213; 5: 220, 282–5; 9: 206
Mnemosyne (goddess of memory) 4: 9; 6: 57–8; 7: 225, 226, 228
Mother Goddess 6: 240, 247–8
Odin (Norse God) 2: 246; 3: 24
Osiris (Egyptian God) 2: 29; 3: 34; 5: 15
Saramā, the Goddess of Intuition 10: 221, 222, 223
Sarasvati the Goddess of the Word 6: 63; 10: 220, 221
Saturn (God) 10: 43, 44, 45, 47
Ushā, the Goddess of Dawn 10: 221, 222
Venus (Roman goddess) 1: 77; 5: 283
Vishnu (Hindu God) 2: 221, 228; 5: 202–3; 6: 106; 10: 236
Yahweh (god of the Iron Age kingdoms of Israel and Judah) 6: 201–2, 247

Godwin, Joscelyn
reviewed 10: 269–75
see also Index of Contributors
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von 1: 126, 168, 233, 2: 263; 3: 56, 93, 94, 188;
257; 13: 71
Feast 1: 12
Maxims and Reflections 11: 93
Gogh, Vincent van 1: 19; 4: 141 5: 146
Gokak, Vinayak Krishna
see Index of Contributors
Golden Age 3: 33; 4: 149; 10: 41–53
Golden Dawn, Order of the see Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn
Golden Mean/Rule/Section 2: 235, 270; 4: 196; 6: 71
Golding, William
Free Fall 2: 23
Golgonooza Press 1: 242; 2: 6
Gombroch, E. H. (Ernst Hans) 5: 149
Gonne, Maud 5: 14–16; 12: 76–7, 88
González Ríos, Guadalupe 10: 159

‘Altar to the peyote spirit’ 10: between 160 and 161, 164–5
‘The maraacam renews his vows to the deer’ 10: between 160 and 161, 164

good and evil 3: 189; 12: 30, 36; 13: 142–3

‘gopuram’ (entrance to temple in Southern India) 11: 184
gorgoneion 8: 189, 191, 193, 197

see also Medusa

Gospel, Everlasting see ‘sophia perennis’ 2: 3
Gospels 1: 167, 255; 3: 15

Gothic architecture 1: 221–7; 6: 35, 62, 72
Gourmont, Remy de

on Flaubert, Gustave 5: 168

Gower Peninsula, Wales 8: 107–8, 109–10, 113, 116
Grace 4: 12; 12: 32, 33

see also grazia

grammata (letters) 9: 204

Grant, Patrick

reviewed 2: 243–51


Ant War 6: 111
Bird Calling Down a Hole 6: 123
Bird Experiencing Light 6: 120
Bird in the Moonlight 6: 118
Bird Singing in the Moonlight 6: 121
Bird with Minnow 6: 105
Blind Bird 6: 109
Butter Burr in a Vase 6: 124
Ceremonial Bronze Taking the Form of a Bird 6: 105
Chalice 6: 124
Circle Void 6: 108

Consciousness Achieving the Form of a Crane 6: 108, 122
Crane With Void 6: 108, 121
Double Crane Vessel 6: 105

Each Time You Carry Me This Way 6: 108
Flight of Plover 6: 121; 7: 193
Gull Floating on a Sea of Light 6: 122
Hedgerow Animal 6: 116, 117

Hibernation 6: 104, 116–17
Hibernation series 6: 109–10

Joyous Young Pine 6: 114, 121
Little Bird Alone 6: 107
Moon Bird 6: 122
Mouse Helping a Hedgerow Animal Carry a Prie Dieu 6: 108–9
New Age Icons, Instruments for a New Navigation 6: 110
Night Hedgerow Animal (1954) 6: 109, 117
Night Hedgerow Animals 6: 108
Night Sounds 6: 108
Ritual Vessel – Mirror 6: 105
Seabird in the Rain 6: 116
Shorebirds 6: 116
Snake in the Moonlight 6: 103
Spirit Bird 6: 122
Waking, Walking, Singing in the Next Dimension 6: 122
Wounded Gull 6: 102
Young Gander Ready for Flight 6: 121
see also Index of Contributors
Graves, Robert 2: 161, 247
The White Goddess 8: 117
Gray, Nicolete
reviewed 2: 233–43; 8: 251–7; 12: 220–6
see also Index of Contributors
Gray, Thomas
Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard 13: 160–1
grazia (grace) 10: 130; 11: 32, 36, 37
see also Grace
Great Breath 1: 146
see also tatwas
Great Mother 3: 20; 6: 247
Great War, see World War I
Greco, El 10: 127–53
‘The Assumption of the Virgin’ 10: 137
‘The Burial of Count Orgaz’ 10: 133, 135, 136
‘Christ Driving the Traders out of the Temple’ 10: 141
‘Saint Veronica’ 10: 131
‘The Vision of Saint John the Evangelist’ 10: 144, 145, 146
and the Church 10: 136, 138, 152
Greece and Greek culture 2: 105
alphabet 9: 204
cultural tradition 5: 194
Delphi, oracular serpent 2: 223; 5: 150
drama 3: 13
folk tradition 5: 259
mythology
GENERAL INDEX

Attis 2: 246; 3: 35
Castor and Pollux 5: 15
Fortunate Isles 4: 12
Orthodox Church 1: 249
Patmos 3: 61, 63
philosophy 1: 28
poetry 1: 246
Thebes 4: 11
and Christianity 5: 211
see also individual names of Greek philosophers
Green, Lili 7: 62
Greene, Graham 11: 259
Greenpeace Foundation 1: 159
Gregorian Chant 3: 24; 5: 216; 6: 64, 279
Gregory, Lady 6: 261; 7: 36, 38, 41, 49–50
   Cuchulain of Muirtheimne 7: 43, 57
   The Deliverer 7: 46
   Gods and Fighting Men 5: 254
   Mirandolina 7: 46
Gregory I, Pope 1: 224–5; 2: 236; 6: 63
Gregory, of Nyssa, Saint 4: 145
Gregory the Great, Saint see Gregory I, Pope
Gregory, Robert 7: 41, 43, 45
Grenfell, Joyce 10: 266–7
Griffin, Jonathan
   Glade 8: 273, 274, 275
see also Index of Contributors
griffon, as image 4: 109
Grigson, Geoffrey 7: 191–2, 194
Grisewood, Harman 2: 249
   reviewed 5: 241–5
Grotowski, Jerzy 10: 265
Gryphon Press 4: 209
Guénon, René 2: 3–6, 253, 262; 4: 185–7, 189, 192, 194, 195; 7: 137
   Crisis of the Modern World 4: 186
   Man and his Becoming According to the Vedanta 6: 293
   The Reign of Quantity 2: 260; 11: 223
   Le Roi du Monde 10: 44
   The Symbolism of the Cross 6: 293
   reviewed 6: 293–5
Guerne, Armel 9: 91–2
Guest, Lady Charlotte see Schreiber, Charlotte, Lady
Guido, d’Arezzo 1: 151
GENERAL INDEX

Gullick, Michael  
reviewed 2: 233–43
Gupta period (India) 5: 193
Gurdjieff, Georges Ivanovitch 4: 20; 8: 25, 27, 29, 32, 45, 47–8
Guthrie, Kenneth Sylvan  
reviewed 10: 269–75
Guyon, Madame 5: 228

Hades 1: 19; 2: 28, 30–2, 34; 4: 12; 13: 70, 71  
see also Heaven; Hell
hadith(s) 1: 21; 4: 108; 6: 17, 30, 32; 8: 225
Háfiz 6: 207–33, 298
Diwân 6: 207
ghazals (amatory elegy) 6: 207, 210, 216, 221; 10: 177
Háfiz-i Shürüzî, Khâja Shamsuddîn Muhammad see Háfiz
Hague, René  
reviewed 2: 243–51; 5: 241–5
haiga (haiku picture) 1: 133
haiku (Japanese poetic verse) 1: 131–44; 3: 111–22; 6: 274
hakoniwa (traditional Japanese miniature art) 1: 134, 138
Hakun 11: 199–200
hâl (ecstatic consciousness) 10: 180
Halevi, Z’ev ben Shimon  
‘Kabbalah: A tradition of hidden knowledge’ 1: 222  
reviewed 9: 299–301
Halikowska, Teresa  
see Index of Contributors
Hâllâj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Manṣûr 1: 233–5; 9: 191
Tâwassîn 1: 234
Hamburger, Michael 1: 241–2; 5: 276; 8: 132–44  
see also Index of Contributors
haqîqat (True Reality) 1: 29; 4: 64, 68, 72
Hardy, Thomas 4: 208
‘In tenebris’ 6: 237
Hare-Krishna movement 2: 226
Hariścandra, Bhāratendu 2: 218–19, 231
Harischandra  
see Hariścandra, Bhāratendu
Harivansa 2: 221
‘harmika’ (terrace) 11: 184
harmonia (harmony) 3: 10–11
harmonies, cosmic, see music of the spheres
and Music of the Spheres 4: 14
parallel with language 9: 204
see also music
Harrington, Lucy, see Bedford, Countess of
Harris, Wilson
Ascent to Omai 12: 217
Carnival 13: 73–5, 76
The Four Banks of the River of Space 13: 79, 81, 82–3
The Infinite Rehearsal 13: 75, 76–8, 79
Palace of the Peacock 12: 216
reviewed 12: 215–20
see also Index of Contributors
Hassidim (Orthodox Judaism movement) 1: 30
Hastings, Warren 5: 7
hasya (laughter) 6: 174
hatred 2: 11; 3: 53; 4: 5
and love 3: 48–50, 59; 8: 14; 9: 20–1, 22
Havamál (Norse poem) 1: 128
Havell, E. B. (Ernest Binfield) 10: 224–43
obituary 10: 227–8
hawthorn tree 5: 23–4
Hawthorne, Nathaniel
Marble Faun 1: 126
Hayes, James 8: 254
hayrat (wonder) 4: 107
hearing, psychology of 5: 225
see also acoustics
Heath-Stubbs, John
see Index of Contributors
Heaven
and earth 6: 15
and Hell 4: 146, 147, 149; 7: 126, 128, 130 passim
in Islam 6: 15–16
Hebrew 3: 44
Hebrews (Bible) 2: 233
Hecate (Greek goddess) 12: 37
Hegelianism 4: 151
7: 269–70; 9: 193; 11: 199
‘On the Origin of the Work of Art’ 11: 92
'On the Road to Language' 1: 158
The Question of Being 4: 190
'What is Metaphysics? 1: 162
Heilpern, John 8: 37
Heindel, Max
   Mysteries of the Great Operas 12: 129
Heine, Heinrich
   'The North Sea’ 1: 241
Helen, of Troy, Queen of Sparta 3: 24; 5: 15
Hélias, Pierre Jakez 5: 275
Hell
   representations of 1: 81; 7: 125–35, 144
   see also Hades; Heaven and Hell
Heraclitus, of Ephesus 3: 10; 4: 168, 191; 8: 103; 12: 96
Heraclius, Emperor of the East 3: 195
Heracliteos see Heraclitus, of Ephesus
Herbert, George 1: 160; 3: 14; 5: 89; 10: 152
   ‘Affliction’ 6: 297
Herbert, Jack
   see Index of Contributors
Herbert, Zbigniew
   ‘Revelation’ 6: 299
Hercules 2: 222–3; 3: 35
Hercynian Forest 2: 219
hermeneutics 1: 250
Hermes (Olympian god) 2: 213; 4: 7, 56, 58; 6: 63; 9: 204, 206
Hermes Trismegistus 5: 283; 8: 285
   Poimandres 4: 14
   4: 15, 18, 58; 6: 62; 8: 285–6
Hermetica 1: 44, 52, 55; 5: 8
Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn 5: 8, 9–10
   see also Alchemy and Alchemists
heron, as image 4: 109
heroes and heroism 12: 79–80, 81–2, 98
Hesiod 4: 9; 7: 225, 227
   ‘Works and Days’ 12: 95
Hesse, Herman 3: 191–2; 6: 279
   Steppenwolf 2: 20
Hester, Marcus B. 10: 183
Hibernicus, Augustinus 13: 104
Hicks, Clive
   see Index of Contributors
hikmat al-Ishrāq (oriental theosophy) 4: 56
hikmat nabawīya (prophetic philosophy) 1: 28; 8: 226
Hildebert, Archbishop of Tours 6: 167
Hildegard, Saint 5: 216
Hill, Brian Merrikin
  reviewed 7: 321–5
  see also Index of Contributors
Hillman, James 2: 6; 7: 320; 10: 181
Hills, Paul
  reviewed 9: 292–4
himma (the heart’s concentration) 8: 233
  conception of the universe 5: 205
  cosmic egg 1: 217
  creativity 5: 193; 10: 233
  monuments 11: 187, 190
  pantheon 5: 27
  Shanti Sadan centre of study 5: 9
  see also Vishnu (Hindu God)
Hindustani music 7: 83–93
Hinze, Oscar Marcel 9: 203
Hippert, George 1: 258
hiranyagarbha (pure consciousness) 5: 197
Hitler, Adolf 2: 145; 5: 86–7
  see also Nazis and Nazism
Hobbes, Thomas 6: 8; 11: 194
Hofmannsthal, Hugo von 7: 17; 8: 141–3
hokku (first verse of Japanese poem) 3: 112
Holborne, Anthony 2: 206, 210
  ‘The Image of Melancholy’ 2: 207
  ‘Pavana Ploravit’ 2: 207
  Pavans and Galliards 2: 207
Holbrook, David 9: 194
Höllderlin, Friedrich 1: 10, 11, 14, 241–2, 250, 251, 252; 4: 141; 6: 242, 266;
  7: 270; 9: 93, 94, 180, 183
  Hyperion 9: 175
Holmes, George (Dante scholar) 7: 128
Holme, T. 5: 89
Holy Communion, see Eucharist, Holy
Holy Ghost/Spirit 1: 26; 5: 272; 6: 218; 8: 225
Holy Trinity
  see Trinity, Holy
Holy Veil 10: 173, 175
Homer 3: 23; 5: 139, 147; 7: 225, 227; 9: 239
   and W. B. Yeats 12: 76–93
   translations of 5: 287–8; 6: 274
   'Iliad' 12: 96
   Odyssey 5: 256; 13: 79–80, 81
homo faber 4: 154; 6: 9
homo religiosus 1: 215
homo viator 4: 53
Hooker, Jeremy
   reviewed 2: 243–51
hoopoe, as image 4: 107–11, 118
hope 8: 14–15, 16–17
Hopewell, Anna Madge
   see Index of Contributors
Hopkins, Gerard Manley 1: 127; 3: 23; 4: 201, 204; 5: 276; 6: 121, 287;
   7: 191–218, 217; 9: 193
   appearance 7: 203–4
   and inscape 7: 192–3, 198, 199, 209, 210, 216
   and nature 7: 191–3, 194–6, 197
   and spiritual conflict 7: 200, 203, 207, 211–12
   'Binsey Poplars' 7: 212
   'Carrion Comfort' 7: 215
   'Felix Randall' 7: 204–5
   'The Leaden Echo and the Golden Echo' 7: 207
   'The Windhover' 7: 193–4
Horizon (US) 6: 115
Howard, Richard 5: 171
Howes, Justin (as editor)
   reviewed 8: 251–7
Hoyle, Fred 2: 21–2
hrṣ (heart) 5: 194
Huai nan zi, The 8: 267, 268
Hügel, Friedrich, Freiherr von 12: 78
Hughes, Colin
   reviewed 2: 243–51
Hughes, Ted 1: 156; 2: 161–81
   Crow 2: 173, 176–7
   'A Dream of Horses' 2: 172
   Gog 2: 176–7
   The Hawk in the Rain 2: 172
   Lupercal 2: 172
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>'Skylarks'</td>
<td>2: 173–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woéwo</td>
<td>2: 172–3, 175–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reviewed</td>
<td>13: 249–56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugo, Victor</td>
<td>1: 168; 6: 237; 9: 175–6, 177, 180, 182, 183, 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huichol Indians (Wixaritari)</td>
<td>10: 154–60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crafts</td>
<td>10: 157, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rituals</td>
<td>10: 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hujsūrī, 'Alī ibn 'Usmān</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Unveiling of the Veiled</td>
<td>4: 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hulin, Michel</td>
<td>10: 51, 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hulme, T. E. (Thomas Ernest)</td>
<td>6: 252, 262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humām, Muḥammad ibn Farīdūn</td>
<td>10: 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humanists and humanism</td>
<td>2: 2, 19–20, 48; 4: 143; 5: 15; 6: 266; 8: 207; 11: 226–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iconography</td>
<td>5: 285–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>2: 9–24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hume, David</td>
<td>1: 9, 17; 8: 271–2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humours, four</td>
<td>1: 21; 5: 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humperdinck, Engelbert (German composer)</td>
<td>6: 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hun and po (souls in Chinese philosophy)</td>
<td>8: 264, 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hūrqalyā (mystical city)</td>
<td>1: 31, 33–6; 8: 235; 9: 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husri, Shaykh</td>
<td>4: 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huysmans, Frans</td>
<td>7: 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyde, Douglas</td>
<td>5: 246–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyle (matter)</td>
<td>5: 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hymenaeus</td>
<td>5: 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypnotism</td>
<td>1: 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I Ching (Book of Changes)</td>
<td>3: 5; 6: 207, 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iamblichus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Mysteriis</td>
<td>5: 217; 10: 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life of Pythagoras</td>
<td>5: 18–19, 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibīts (Satan)</td>
<td>11: 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see also Satan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journey to the Lord of Power</td>
<td>11: 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meīr</td>
<td>1: 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibrāhīmī, Abū al-Qāsim Khān</td>
<td>7: 96, 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICA see Institute of Contemporary Arts, London</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>icons and icon painting</td>
<td>6: 63; 9: 293; 10: 170, 172–3, 175, 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see also ikons and ikon painting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
iconography 11: 201
  Humanist 5: 285–7
  Romanesque 5: 270–2
Ifandís, Yánnis
  see Index of Contributors
Ignatius, Saint, Bishop of Antioch 6: 167
Ikhwān al-Ṣafā (Brethren of Purity) 4: 16, 18–22
ikons and ikon painting 2: 233, 236; 9: 31, 32, 33
  see also icons and icon painting
Ilā, the Goddess of Revelation 10: 221–2
Illuminism 5: 229
  see also Enlightenment, Age of
‘ilm (formal learning) 11: 164
images and imagery 9: 168–77
  dolphin 2: 42–4
  duck 4: 108–9
  egg 1: 129, 217; 2: 265
  erotic 5: 27
  falcon 4: 107, 108
  finch 4: 109
  fish 2: 42–3
  God 2: 24
  griffon 4: 109
  heron 4: 109
  hoopoe 4: 107–11, 118
  mill 6: 163–70
  moon 1: 129; 2: 32–3, 35
  mother 2: 33
  owl 4: 109
  parrot 4: 107, 108
  partridge 4: 107, 109
  peacock 4: 107, 108
  pedestal 6: 29
  poetry 9: 168–84
  raven 2: 34
  sea 1: 127–9; 6: 168
  serpent 1: 253; 2: 223; 5: 150
Shakti 9: 146
  sun 1: 129, 225; 2: 32
  tree 1: 129, 248; 5: 21, 23
  water 1: 127
  womb 1: 129
  wood, dark 2: 217–31
imaginatio vera/imagino vera 1: 26–8, 35, 39

imagination 1: 1–6; 7: 21; 23–36; 2: 26–7, 41; 3: 12; 5: 61, 139–52 passim;
11: 194–204; 13: 69–85, 190
and Blake, William 11: 224–5, 226, 227
and creativity 2: 1–2; 11: 196, 197, 198
definition 3: 11; 5: 198–9
and imagery 9: 168, 169, 174, 175
and intellect 6: 196–206; 10: 147, 148, 149
and Shelley, Percy Bysshe 11: 242
see also mundus imaginalis

imagists and imagism (early 20th century movement) 6: 262; 7: 267
‘Imago Templi’ 8: 243, 245

imams (Islamic leaders) 8: 226
‘Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph (first Imam of the Shi’ites) 13: 49
Fatima 8: 224
Ja’far al-Ṣādiq 8: 225

imān (faith) 10: 180

immanence
and transcendence 10: 221, 225, 226, 227

immaterialism 5: 7, 9
see also Gnostic dualism; materialists and materialism; philosophy; positivists and positivism

immortality/mortality dichotomy 5: 15

Imrūm Curūq Úa Corra (Middle Irish voyage-tale) 13: 105–6

Imperial Iranian Academy of Philosophy, Tehran 2: 6; 6: 268

impressionists and impressionism 3: 27

improvisation
and art 5: 113
and music 11: 40

India and Indian culture 1: 19, 223 2: 254–5; 5: 7, 9, 200; 9: 259, 297–8;
11: 244, 245, 283–7; 12: 57; 250–2

Agra
Pearl Mosque 6: 20
tomb of Itmad-ud-Dawlah 6: 12, 27

Ajanta 6: 220
temples 11: 187

astronomy 5: 193

Belur
Chennekeswar temple 11: 192

Bhaja
Buddist caves 11: 186, 188
Bharut 11: 184, 185
Calcutta 10: 226

Calcutta Society of Bengal 5: 7
cosmology 5: 16
and craftsmanship 3: 40–51; 10: 224–6, 234–5
cultural tradition 2: 217; 5: 11, 194; 6: 171–9; 9: 240
dance 5: 25; 6: 171–9
Ellora temples 11: 187, 190–1, 190, 191
Gandharan School 10: 230–1
Ganges river 5: 193
India Society 10: 235–6
Indian Society of Oriental Art 10: 226
influence of philosophies on the West 5: 7–28
Karle, India 1: between 216 and 217; 11: 186, 189

Chaitya Hall 11: 188
mathematics 5: 193
measurement system 5: 201–2

Mogul 6: 32
music 11: 291–3
New School of Indian Painting 10: 226, 242
Sanchi 11: 185, 187
scriptures 5: 8–9
Shah Jahan, Emperor of India (portrait) 5: 70
Sumeru, Mount 11: 182
Taj Mahal 6: 11, 24, 29, 30, 31, 262
Tezpur 11: 180

and Yeats 5: 7–28
and yoga 5: 142–3; 193–210
see also Aśoka, Gupta, Vedic art and tradition, individual place names;
Hindustani music
individuation 1: 14; 5: 55
indriyan i (senses) 5: 196
Industrial Revolution 4: 150; 6: 6
Ingres, Jean-Auguste-Dominique 1: 62
inheritance 3: 1
initiation rituals 1: 28, 219
Inquisition 3: 9
inscape
see Hopkins, Gerard Manley
inspiration
and art 5: 113–14; 11: 200
and memory 7: 226
Institute of Architecture, London 13: 9, 12–14
Institute of Contemporary Arts, London 6: 254


see also intelligence

intellectus sanctus (contemplative intellect) 1: 26; 8: 228, 231, 232

intelligence 9: 199, 200, 201, 203

see also intellect

artificial 6: 42

intelligentia agens (active intellect) 1: 12, 26

International Surrealist Exhibition (1936) 3: 183

see also Surrealists and Surrealism

International Centre of Theatre Research in Paris 10: 266, 267

intuition 5: 199; 10: 128

Inuit culture 2: 183–96

Iran and Iranian culture

Imperial Iranian Academy of Philosophy, Tehran 2: 6; 6: 268

Islam and Islamic culture in 4: 53

Mahan, tomb of Shah Nī`matallāh Wālī 6: 26

mysticism, see Persian mysticism

philosophy, see Persian philosophy

Ireland and Irish culture

and Christianity 13: 102

and symbolism 13: 102–3, 108

Anglo-Irish Treaty 7: 41

bardic tradition see Gaelic oral tradition

County Clare 7: 57

13: 101–11

Dowth 2: 266–8

Dublin Hermetic Society 5: 7

Easter Rising, Dublin 7: 55–6, 57–8

Irish National Theatre Society 7: 36–7, 40, 42, 65, 66

literature 13: 101, 102

Newgrange 2: 264–5

supernatural lore 5: 9; 12: 85–6

Iribarne, Louis

see Index of Contributors

Irish bardic tradition, see Gaelic oral tradition

Irish National Theatre Society 7: 36–7, 40, 42, 65, 66

see also Abbey Theatre

Iron Age 3: 33

Isabel of Bavaria (later, of France) see Isabella, Queen, consort of Charles VI, King of France

Isabella, Queen, consort of Charles VI, King of France 6: 164–5, 167
Isaiah (Biblical prophet) 2: 105
Isfahan
  Friday Mosque 6: 33
  School of 1: 230
  Shah Mosque 6: 15, 26
  Shaykh Lutfallah Mosque 6: 26
‘ishq (love) 4: 107
Ishrâq (Light of Lights) 4: 53, 55; 6: 29
Ishrâquîyûn (‘Orientals’; ‘Platonizers’) 1: 27, 31; 4: 55–8
Ishwara (musical principle) 5: 234
Isidore of Seville 2: 234; 6: 169
Isis 5: 15, 150, 283; 9: 78
Islam and Islamic culture 1: 20–21, 28; 2: 24, 233, 256; 4: 109–10;
  5: 112–21, plate section; 6: 208; 9: 240, 241
  architecture 6: 13–40; 9: 275–6, 278; 10: 17, 18, 19, 20
  cosmology 6: 17–18, 24; 10: 5–6
  in Iran 4: 53
  literature 8: 224; 9: 276
  mathematics 6: 24–6
  music 4: 17–20; 9: 277
  pattern 6: 26; 10: 5–6
  philosophy 1: 28
  reality 6: 34
Ismaelanism 1: 230; 2: 4–5
Ismailism 8: 242, 244
istighna (contentment) 4: 107
Italian painting traditions
  Florentine 10: 132
  Venetian 10: 132; 11: 277–8
Italy and Italian culture 5: 8, 194; 7: 309–10
  Florence 4: 210; 12: 206
    painting traditions 10: 132
  Ostia 1: 155
  Petelia 1: 227
Renaissance 8: 268; 9: 292–4; 11: 277
Rome 8: 214–15; 10: 44, 45, 47
  International Poetry Festival (1979) 1: 155
  as pilgrimage destination 5: 272
  seven hills 3: 23
San Miniato 4: 210
Schifanoia Palazzo 5: 287
Vatican Museum 8: 11
Venice 1: 95; 6: 268
  painting traditions 10: 132; 11: 277–8
itari (prayer-mat) 10: 158
Iugpen, William
  Secrets of Numbers 2: 202
iwân (rectangular space) 6: 29
iyari (heart) 10: 155
Izutsu, Toyoko
  see Index of Contributors

Jabarût (pure intellectual world) 1: 25, 27; 8: 229, 231
Jabès, Edmond 13: 18
  The Book of Questions 13: 21
Jackson, Janette
  see Index of Contributors
Jacob 6: 204
  and Esau 6: 285
Jacques, de Liège 5: 217
Jain temple, Osian 11: 183
Jaipur (school of painting) 2: between 232 and 233
jalâl (divine majesty) 6:29
Jalâl al-Dîn Rûmî, Maulana 1: 6, 124; 4: 5–6, 77; 6: 298; 9: 277
  Divân-i Shams-i Tabriz 11: 174
  Mathnâvî 11: 169–75 passim; 13: 49, 50, 51
  Poet and Mystic 4: 6
  ‘Pursuit of God’ 6: 297
  quatrains 4: 116
  see also Index of Contributors
jam (cosmic vision) 6: 212, 225
jamâl (divine beauty) 6: 29
James, D. G.
  Poetry and Scepticism 9: 191
James, Henry 4: 144
James, William 1: 8; 2: 23
  The Varieties of Religious Experience 4: 144
James, William, Snr 4: 144
Jâm-i Jamshîd 11: 168
Jamshid (mythological Iranian figure) 3: 195
Jansenists and Jansenism 1: 160; 4: 144
Janus (god of beginnings) 10: 43, 45
tea ceremony 4: 40
  see also Buddhism: Japanese, haiku, hokku, renga, sabi, waka, hakoniwa
Jaspers, Karl 4: 141
  ‘Tragedy is not Enough’ 1: 254–5
Jay, Peter 6: 268, 273
Jayakar, Pupul
see Index of Contributors
Jayadeva
Gitagovinda 2: 221
Jehovah 4: 150
angel of 4: 149
Jennings, Elizabeth 10: 286
Jennings, Humphrey
reviewed 10: 249–53
Jennings, Mary-Lou
reviewed 10: 249–53
Jeremiah (Biblical prophet) 3: 63
Jerusalem 3: 23; 4: 54; 10: 284, 285
Heavenly 5: 216
L’Université Saint Jean de Jérusalem 7: 318–19
Jesus Christ, see Christ
Jews and Jewish culture
communities in Britain 1: 222–3
culture 5: 29
mysticism 1: 30; 6: 47
philosophy 1: 28
oppression of 3: 40
see also Judaism
Jīlī 11: 163
jism mithâlî (imaginal body) 1: 26
jnana (the path of knowledge) 2: 227
jīva (immortal essence of living organism) 2: 223
jīvan mukti (one who is released in life) 2: 220
Joachim of Fiore 2: 263; 10: 41, 42
Job, Book of 1: 93; 11: 279–80
jōhakû (law formulated by Zeamu) 8: 35–6, 41, 42, 43
John (apostle) 3: 2
John Chrysostom, Saint 9: 34
John, Climacus, Saint 10: 173, 175
John, Gospel according to St 1: 33; 2: 233; 3: 2, 58; 6: 241
John of the Apocalypse, Saint 5: 272
John of the Ladder, Saint see John, Climacus, Saint
John, Robert 2: 261
Johnston, Edward 3: 175; 5: 266; 8: 252, 254
reviewed 8: 251–7
Jonas, Hans
Gnosis und spätantiker Geist (The Gnostic Religion) 4: 150
GENERAL INDEX

A, a, a, Domine Deus 5: 245
The Anathemata 2: 244–6, 248; 3: 18, 20–5; 5: 241; 6: 290
‘Aphrodite in Aulis’ 12: 224, 225
The Book of Balaam’s Ass 3: 19; 5: 241, 244–5
calligraphy 2: between 232 and 233
comparison with Cecil Collins 11: 113–16
The Chapel Perilous 2: 250
‘Curtained Outlook’ 12: 224
Dai Greatcoat 2: 248
Epoch and Artist 2: 242; 5: 244
‘Flora in Calix-Light’ 12: 226
‘The Hogget’ 12: 223
The Hunt 5: 242
In Parenthesis 2: 245–8; 3: 14, 16–18; 5: 244–5, 288; 12: 224, 229
The Kensington Mass 3: 14
and the Liturgy 3: 13–25
‘Mabinog’s Liturgy’ 2: 246
‘Martha’s Cup’ 12: 223
‘Mehefin’ 12: 226
The Narrows 5: 241
‘Paul taking bread in the boat’ 3: 26
Roland’s Pine 2: 250
The Roman Quarry 5: 241–4
The Sleeping Lord 2: 245; 3: 19; 5: 241
still-lifes 12: 223
‘Tangled Cup’ 12: 226
The Tutelar of the Place 3: 19
Under Arcturus 5: 241
‘Vexilla Regis’ 6: 277
‘Window at Rock’ 12: 224
wood engravings 12: 224
see also Index of Contributors
Jones, William, Sir 5: 7, 10
Joseph (Quran) 4: 112
Joseph, of Arimathea, Saint 1: 222; 3: 194
Jôwô (16th century Japanese tea-man) 3: 115–16
Joyce, James 1: 117; 2: 244; 3: 23; 6: 262
Jubal 6: 63
Judaism 6: 268; 11: 158
see also Jews and Jewish culture
Julian, of Norwich 2: 152; 6: 167–8, 277
Jung, C. G. (Carl Gustav) 1: 10, 12, 14, 38; 2: 4–6; 4: 187; 5: 149, 150;
archetypes 6: 198–9
collective unconscious 6: 199
and architecture 12: 208
and Corbin, Henry 7: 318, 319
and the Imaginal 1: 16–19
and inner worlds (feeling, reason, sensation, intuition) 11: 233
and Read, Herbert 12: 229
Septem Sermones ad Mortuos 2: 6, 272
Jupiter (planet) 4: 8; 11: 41, 42; 5: 218
Just, Coelestin August 9: 57
jyoti (inner radiance) 5: 143; 11: 197

Ka’bah 6: 22, 32
Kabbala, see Cabbala
Kabbala Denudata 5: 228
One Hundred Poems of Kabir (trans. Tagore and Underhill) 5: 12–13, 22–5, 28
see also Index of Contributors
Kailash, Mount 10: 238–9, 240, 241
Kairos (society) 3: 174
Kalahari Desert, Africa 6: 283–4
Kali 5: 24, 192
Kālidāsa 6: 263
Meğhaduta (Cloud Messenger) 5: 89
Ś[h]akuntala (The Fatal Ring) 2: 220; 5: 10, 89
see also Index of Contributors
Kaliya (snake) 2: 223
Kalki (tenth avatar of Vishnu) 10: 50, 51, 52
kama (physical desire) 2: 226
kama manas (lower mind) 6: 70
kama rupa 6: 69
kamaloka (dream world) 2: 28
Kamsa (ruler of the Vrishni kingdom) 2: 222
Kan’ami 7: 298, 299; 11: 6
Kandinsky, Wassily 1: 84; 6: 259; 11: 197
Kangra (school of painting) 2: between 232 and 233
Critique of Pure Reason 1: 10
Karle, India 1: between 216 and 217; 11: 186, 189
Chaitya Hall 11: 188
karma 3: 37
Karomama, Queen 3: 43
Karuna (pathos, compassion) 6: 174
Kass, Ray 6: 105, 110
Katábasis (down-going) 7: 126
Katha Upanisad 5: 196–8
Parable of the Chariot 5: 196–7
see also Upanishads
Kathak (dance movement) 6: 178
Kathakali (dance movement) 6: 178; 10: 269
Katharsis 3: 11
Kavanagh, Patrick 10: 286
Kawaguchi, Ekai
Three Years in Tibet 10: 239–40
Kaykhusraw see Giyaseddin Keyhusrev I, Sultan of the Seljuks
Kazantzakis, Nikos 2: 121; 5: 170
13: 157–8, 205
'Hyperion' 13: 158
see also Index of Contributors
Keeley, Edmund 1: 246–7
see also Index of Contributors
Kells, Book of 5: 254; 6: 116
Kelly, Jerry
see Index of Contributors
Kennedy-Fraser, Marjory 5: 251
Songs of the Hebrides 5: 250
Kepler, Johannes 3: 29; 4: 201; 5: 223, 225, 233
Harmonices Mundi 5: 222
Kethrât (multiplicity) 10: 182
Kettle’s Yard Gallery, Cambridge 6: 276
Keynes, John Maynard 1: 38
Khângâh (inner sanctuary) 4: 57–8, 64
Khâqânî, Afzal al-Dîn Shirvânî (12th century Persian poet)
The Ruins of Mada’in 6: 268–9
Khidr (the green prophet) 7: 103
Khomeini, Ayatollah see Khomeini, Ruhollah
Khomeini, Ruhollah 6: 268
Khosa, K. 13: 94–100
Blessedness (1991) 13: between 100 and 101
Electrified (1990) 13: between 100 and 101
Eternity (1991) 13: between 100 and 101
The Force of Destiny (1991) 13: between 100 and 101
Manna (1992) 13: between 100 and 101
Reeling Under the Truth (1986) 13: between 100 and 101
Shock of Recognition (1984) 13: between 100 and 101
Surrender (1991) 13: between 100 and 101

khud-bînî (selfhood vision) 6: 227
kieri tree 10: 159
Kierkegaard, Søren 1: 161; 6: 127; 7: 268
Kigusiuq, Janet
see Index of Contributors
Killigivuk, Jimmie see Asatchaq
Kilwardby, Robert 5: 216–17
King, James
reviewed 12: 226–31
Kinsella, Thomas
reviewed 5: 246–61
see also Index of Contributors
Kircher, Athanasius 3: 29; 5: 223–5, 228
Musurgia Universalis 5: 224
Kirmānī, Muḥammad Karīm Khān 8: 235, 243–4
Kirmānī, Muḥammad Raḥīm Khān 8: 235
kirqa (cloak) 4: 57, 64, 73
Kirtan (Bengali devotional singing) 5: 58
kiswāh (cloth) 6: 32
Klee, Paul 1: 66; 6: 259
Kleist, Heinrich von 5: 230, 285
Knight, Etheridge 12: 233
Knights Templar 2: 262; 5: 211
Knodal, Arthur J. 1: 257
reviewed 1: 257–61
knowledge 8: 16
Knowledge, Tree of 12: 36
Kobra, Najmoddin 1: 232–3
Kokoschka, Oskar 6: 280
Konstantinovich Rerikh, Nikolai
see Roerich, Nicholas
Koran, see Qur’ān
Kramrisch, Stella
The Hindu Temple 2: 254; 10: 241
Kratylos (disciple of the Great Herakleitos) 9: 204, 206
Krier, Léon 12: 202–3, 203
and flute 2: 228–9
in Hindu pantheon 5: 27
historical existence 5: 145
Krop, Hildo 7: 61, 62, 63
Kühn, Sophie von 9: 57–9, 63, 90–8 passim
kundalini 6: 105
kundalini system 1: 150
Kuhnau, Johann
   Biblical Sonatas 6: 67
   La ilaha illa’L lah 4: 105–6; 6: 32, 34
Labarrièrè, Pierre-Jean 9: 183
Labours of the Months, see Months, Labours of the
Lacuria, Paul François Gaspard
   Les Harmonies de L’Être 5: 235
ladder, as image 1: 248
lařz (letter) 10: 185
Lâhîjî, Shaykh Muhammad 6: 211; 10: 181–2, 185
   Commentary on The Garden of Mysteries 10: 178
laksana 11: 287
Lamartine, Alphonse de 3: 44; 5: 262
Lane, John
   reviewed 11: 273–7
   see also Index of Contributors
language 9: 200; 11: 196–7
   and harmony/music 9: 204
   of philosophy 10: 7, 8, 9, 10
   of science 10: 7, 8
Larkin, Philip 2: 178–9
Larronde, Carlos 3: 51, 59
Last Judgement 3: 15; 4: 149–50
Last Supper 3: 194
   see also Eucharist, Holy
Latin, as lingua franca 4: 143
Lavastine, Philippe 8: 55
Lawlor, Deborah 1: 223; 3: 174; 4: 182, 188–9
Lawlor, Robert 1: 223, 227; 3: 174
   reviewed 4: 196–201
Lawrence, D. H. (David Herbert) 2: 172; 6: 291
Lax, Robert 11: 90
Le Witt, Jan
  *Andante Mosso* 3: between 90 and 91
  *Cascade* 3: between 90 and 91
  *The Fire Pavilion* 3: between 90 and 91
  *Lake Tai* 3: between 90 and 91
  see also Index of Contributors

Leal, Raul 10: 35
Leda 5: 15–16
*Legenda Aurea* 6: 169

legends
  *Arthurian legend* 2: 217 6: 274–5
  *Legenda Aurea (Golden Legend)* 6: 169
  see also myths and mythology

Léger, Alexis see Saint-John Perse

leisure
  and work 3: 149–56

Leontius of Cyprus, Saint 10: 169
Le mian, Boleslaw 4: 139
Lethaby, W. R. (William Richard) 3: 175; 5: 266
Lethe, River 2: 259; 5: 17
Levertov, Denise 12: 233
Levi, Peter 1: 157–8; 6: 240
Levin, Bernard 7: 304
Lewis, Alun 1: 238–9
Lewis, Eric (violinist) 10: 74
Lewisohn, Leonard
  see Index of Contributors

Li, Bai 6: 296, 299
Li, Po see Li, Bai
Liebert, Jerzy 4: 139
Life, Tree of 1: 222, 262; 5: 14, 20; 11: 161; 12: 36
Lifton, Robert Jay 2: 10
light
  *metaphysics of* 3: 27
  in painting 9: 292–4
Lila (Hindu concept meaning ‘play’) 1: 65
Lindisfarne Association 2: 6; 3: 174, 190
Lindisfarne Letter 1: 227
Lindow, Grevel
  see Index of Contributors
linga sharira (etheric body) 6: 69
lingam (Hindu image of the God Shiva) 1: 217
Lings, Martin 4: 87
  Shakespeare in the Light of Sacred Art 5: 288
  see also Index of Contributors
Linnaeus, Carl 4: 143
Linnell, John 13: 140, 141, 149
Lipsey, Roger 2: 253, 257; 10: 228
Listener (periodical) 2: 4; 6: 258
listening 6: 57–75
Lister, Raymond
  reviewed 7: 307–10
Litany 3: 20
literature
  Irish 13: 101, 102
  Islamic 8: 224; 9: 276
  Sanskrit 5: 193
  see also Śilpaśāstra
  sthapatyaved (Vedic literature) 13: 188
Lithuania 3: 40, 44, 54–5
liturgical symbolism 1: 28
Liturgy 3: 13–25; 8: 208–9
Locke, John 1: 40, 43, 52; 6: 8; 9: 259; 11: 224
Loewe, Eva
  reviewed 12: 257–9
  see also Index of Contributors
Loewe, Michael
  see Index of Contributors
  9: 195–6, 224, 228, 231; 10: 170; 11: 86–7
  and creativity 6: 200–4
  and instinct 6: 198–200
  and Novalis 9: 83
Logue, Christopher
  reviewed 5: 287–8; 13: 277–83
Lokapala (Buddhist protectors of the terrestrial world) 11: 184
Lombroso, Cesare
  ‘After Death – What?’ 5: 17
  and psychical research 5: 8
London 3: 23
  Bloomsbury Gallery 1: 64
  Institute of Architecture 13: 9, 12–14
  Institute of Contemporary Arts 6: 254
Royal Opera House 5: 82–5, 88
Tate Gallery 6: 276
Theosophical Society 5: 7–9
Los (Eternal Prophet) 1: 46–7, 54, 122–3
Lot (Old Testament) 1: 224
lotus (symbolism) 10: 236–8
Louis XIII, King of France 5: 221
Louis XIV, King of France 5: 221
love 3: 48–50, 59; 8: 14; 9: 20–1, 22
and hatred 2: 11 3: 53
Lowell, Robert 12: 234
Lowenstein, Tom
see Index of Contributors
Lowry, Malcolm 2: 121; 9: 5–27; 13: 72
Dark as the Grave Wherein my Friend is Laid 9: 8–25 passim
'Death of an Oaxaquenian’ 9: 23
'The Glaucous-Winged Gull’ 9: 10
‘Grim Vinegarroon’ 9: 16–17
'Happiness’ 9: 13
Hear us O lord From Heaven Thy Dwelling Place 9: 5–6, 8, 11, 12, 13, 22, 27
In Ballast to the White Sea 9: 12
Lunar Caustic 9: 16, 18, 23, 24, 25
October Ferry to Gabriola 9: 9, 12, 13, 14–15, 17–18, 22, 24, 25–6, 27
Selected Letters 9: 6, 8, 9–10, 11, 13, 23
Ultramarine 9: 8, 10, 11, 14, 22, 24
Under the Volcano 9: 5–26 passim
Lu, Yün 6: 296
Lubac, Henri de 10: 41–2
Luckett, Richard 2: 205
Lucy, Saint 2: 208
Lumholtz, Carl 10: 157
Lutfallah Mosque 6: 37
Luther, Martin 1: 223; 2: 205
Lutheran Church 4: 148
Luxor, Egypt 1: 223; 4: 191
Lyons, Bridget Gellert
Voices of Melancholy 2: 211

M. M.
reviewed 9: 299–301
Mabinogion (prose stories from medieval Welsh manuscripts) 3: 194; 5: 275
Macalister, Robert Alexander Stewart 8: 113–14
MacGuire, William 6: 294
Machado, Antonio 12: 232–3
Mackenna, Stephen 2: 6
MacKinnon, Hugh 5: 253
MacKinnon, Rayne

see Index of Contributors
Mackworth, Cecily

see Index of Contributors
Maclagan, David

see Index of Contributors
MacLean, Sorley 5: 260
MacLeish, Archibald 1: 258
MacManus, Diarmuid A. 5: 9
MacVean, Jean

see Index of Contributors
McClain, Ernest G. 5: 234–6
The Pythagorean Plato 10: 270
McGonigal, James

see Index of Contributors
McGrath, Thomas 12: 232
Macrobius (Roman writer) 4: 17; 5: 213
macrocosm and microcosm, doctrine of 4: 18, 20–1
Madge, James

see Index of Contributors
reviewed 10: 249–53
madhyama (mental speech) 13: 185
madness

and music 11: 32, 33, 34–5
and poetry 7: 322
Maeterlinck, Maurice 4: 164–5
Maghrebi, Mohammad 10: 178

The Religion of the Heart 10: 182–3
magic 8: 210

sympathetic 5: 218
Mahabharata 2: 221; 8: 54–61; 10: 267, 268
Mahakāleshwar (Lord of Death) 12: 113
Mahan, Iran
tomb of Shah Ni‘matallāh Wali 6: 26
MaHood, James

see Index of Contributors
Mairet, Ethel 5: 265
majāz (metaphor) 1: 29
Majd al-Din (Sufi writer) 4: 22
Mulakūt (spiritual world) 1: 25, 27–9, 31, 33; 4: 55; 6: 222; 7: 99–105 passim;
8: 225, 245
Malakût, Chronicles of 1: 34
Malaysia 6: 35
Mâle, Emile
reviewed 5: 270–2
Malekin, Peter
see Index of Contributors
Malik, Keshav
see Index of Contributors
Malik, S. C.
reviewed 13: 265–7
Mallarmé, Stéphane 3: 44; 6: 287, 291; 9: 195
Malory, Thomas, Sir 3: 23, 194
Malraux, André 1: 18; 9: 183
Antimémoires 9: 168
Mambrino, Jean
reviewed 8: 272–6
see Index of Contributors
man
image as actor 5: 144
perfectibility of 5: 230
Primal Man 4: 151
'Man the Eternal' 5: 55
manas (mind) 5: 196; 10: 183–4, 185, 238
Manasarovar (Lake) 10: 238, 239, 240
Manawyddan (prince) 5: 275–6
mandala (spiritual symbol in Hinduism and Buddhism) 1: 19; 4: 210; 6: 204
Mandelstam, Osip 4: 150
'The Eucharist' 6: 299
Tristia 6: 268
'Mandylion' ('not made by human hands') 10: 170–6 passim, 171
Mangan (translator) 5: 246
Manhattan (film) 2: 16
Mani 4: 69, 151
Manichaeism 1: 234; 3: 195; 4: 143, 150–1
see also Gnostic dualism
Manipuri (dance movement) 6: 178
Mann, Richard 10: 144
mannerism and mannerists 10: 129, 131, 132
mantras (words, sounds capable of spiritual transformation) 9: 156, 190, 201, 203
Manu (man-god) 3: 34
Laws 5: 7
manvantaras (Hindu time measurements) 3: 33
mappa mentis 12: 126, 127
maraca'me (shaman) 10: 155
Mara the Tempter 2: 20
Marchant, Paul
  see Index of Contributors
Marchianò, Grazia 6: 291
Marie Antoinette, Queen, consort of Louis XVI, King of France 2: 224
macrifah/macrifat (gnosis) 4: 105, 107; 11: 164, 170
Maritain, Jacques 6: 223, 258
Mark, Gospel According to St 4: 100
Marnau, Alfred
  ‘Chronicle’ 6: 279
  Death of the Cathedral 6: 279
  ‘Half the Century Gone’ 6: 280
  ‘Melencholia’ 6: 279
  ‘Not Sad’ 6: 281
Räuber-Requiem 6: 279–80
  ‘Robber Requiem’ 6: 279
  ‘Secular Intrusion – an Obulus for the Guy’ 6: 282
  ‘The World has no more to give’ 6: 279
  The Wounds of the Apostles 6: 279
    reviewed 6: 279–82
Marnau, Corinna
  see Index of Contributors
marriage 4: 152
Marris, William, Sir 6: 274
Mars (planet) 4: 8
  and imaginative forms and emotions 5: 218
Marsh, Will
  see Index of Contributors
Martianus Capella 4: 17; 5: 212–15
Martin, Leslie 6: 276, 278
Martindale, Andrew
  reviewed 11: 276–7
Martinès de Pasqually 3: 54; 5: 228–9
Martínez Nadal, Rafael
  see Index of Contributors
Martini, Simone 11: 276–7
Martyn, Edward 7: 36, 38
Marvell, Andrew 1: 93; 5: 284
Marx, Jean
  La Légende Arthurienne et le Graal 10: 48
Marx, Karl 1: 157; 10: 250
Marx, Louis
   ‘The Poetry of Meditation’ 10: 152
Marxists and Marxism 1: 64, 163; 2: 2; 4: 151; 8: 206
   see also communists and communism
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint 1: 77; 2: 223, 261; 4: 148; 5: 216
maskritiqiyün (‘Orientals’) 4: 55
Mashsha’ún, see Peripatetics and Peripatetic philosophy
masjīd (place of prostration) 6: 14
Maslow, Abraham H. (Abraham Harold) 9: 190
masochism 2: 23
Masonic tradition, see Freemasonry
Mass 3: 15, 21–4; 5: 241–3; 6: 60
Massingham, H. J. (Harold John)
   Shepherds Country 9: 244
Masson, André
   see Index of Contributors
Masters, Nine 9: 203
   see also chakras
   and evil 12: 82–3
   and poetry 11: 236–7
   see also Gnostic dualism; immaterialism; philosophy; positivists and positivism
mathematics
   Arabian 5: 14
   Indian 5: 193
   Islamic 6: 24–6
   Pythagorean 5: 225; 6: 24, 26
   see also individual disciplines
Mathers, S. L. MacGregor (Samuel Liddell MacGregor)
   ‘Order of the Golden Dawn’ 5: 10
Mathias, Roland 8: 107
Mathieu, Bertrand
   Orpheus in Brooklyn 7: 126, 136
   see also Index of Contributors
Mathnawi (Persian poem) 4: 6; 10: 178
Matrikas (group of Hindu goddesses) 9: 201
Matsuo, Bashō 3: 113, 115, 120, 122
Matthew, Gospel according to St 2: 233
Matthews, Caitlin
   reviewed 12: 255–7
   see also Index of Contributors
Matthews, Gervase 8: 270
Matthews, John
  see also Index of Contributors
Matthias, John
  reviewed 2: 243–51
Mauclair, Camille 6: 61
Maurel, Jean-Pierre 7: 15–17, 18
Maximus, Confessor, Saint 10: 175
maya (illusion) 2: 43; 5: 204; 9: 252; 10: 229, 236; 11: 224
Mayr, Simon 8: 269
Mazdaism/Mazdaeism see Zoroastrianism
Mead, G. R. S. (George Robert Stow) 2: 273; 5: 8
  reviewed 10: 269–75
measurement: and proportion 5: 201–2, 204–5; 11: 156, 157, 161
‘medhi’ (base) 11: 184
Medici family 5: 218
  Medici, Catherine de’ see Catherine de Medicis, Queen, consort of Henry II, King of France
  Medici, Cosimo 11: 39
  Medici, Ferdinando de’ 5: 221
  Medici, Lorenzo de’ 11: 38
medieval poetry 3: 14
medieval world view 5: 219
Medina, Saudi Arabia 6: 14–15, 31, 32
meditation 1: 123, 129
  and yoga 5: 196, 202
  see also Buddhism
mediumship, see spiritualism
Medusa 8: 186–200, 197
  see also gorgoneion
Meisami, Julie Scott 10: 183
Meister, Wilhelm 3: 69
Mekelburg, David 2: 238
  see also Index of Contributors
Melville, Herman 13: 72
memory 2: 34–5; 6: 59, 64–5; 7: 225–6
  see also Mnemosyne
Menashe, Samuel
  see Index of Contributors
  reviewed 8: 279–84
mênôk (subtle world) 4: 56
menôn (remaining/maintaining) 3: 10
meraviglia (amazement) 11: 36, 44
Mercury (planet) 4: 8; 5: 218; 9: 205, 206, 208, 208; 11: 42–3
Mercury (Roman God) 2: 213; 5: 220, 282–5; 9: 206
Meredith, George 4: 208
Merlin 2: 248; 3: 24; 5: 275, 284
Merrill, James
  see Index of Contributors
Mersenne, Marin 1: 31, 4: 20; 5: 223–4
  Harmonie Universelle 5: 224
Meru, Mount 9: 156, 157
Mesmer, [Franz Anton] 9: 147
messianists and messianism 4: 147
‘metanoia’ (‘reversal of the intellect’) 10: 173
metaphysics 5: 212–13
  Christian 3: 46, 58–9
  Valentinian 1: 234
  Vedantic 3: 186
  Zen 3: 116
  see also astronomy; cosmology; deists and deism
Metatron (Angel) 1: 30
Mexico 3: 34, 9: 7
  San Luis Potosí 10: 154, 156
Michaux, Henri 8: 94
  Moses 3: 93
  reviewed 13: 261–4
Michell, John 6: 71
  see also Index of Contributors
Miciński, Bolesław 4: 139
Mickiewicz, Adam 3: 47; 4: 140; 5: 262
‘The Romantic’ 4: 142
Middle Ages
  art 8: 270
Middleton, David
  see Index of Contributors
Miksys, Zibuntas
  ‘Sassolo Sinibaldo, Comte de Pinamonte’ 3: 38
Milarepa 6: 297
  mill, as image 6: 163–70
Millburn, Dorothy 1: 258
Miller, Henry
- Big Sur and the Oranges of Hieronymous Bosch 7: 145–57
- The Colossus of Maroussi 7: 136–44
- comparisons with Dante Alighieri 7: 125–57
- Remember to Remember 7: 147–8
- The Wisdom of the Heart 7: 150

Miller, Liam
- see Index of Contributors

Milne, Joseph
- see Index of Contributors

Milosz, Arthur 3: 40

Milosz, Czeslaw 3: 55
- The Land of Ulro 4: 139–52
- reviewed 5: 261–4
- see also Index of Contributors

Milosz, Joseph 3: 40

- L’Amoureuse Initiation 3: 37–8, 47–8
- Les Arcanes 3: 39, 58–9, 65–70
- Berceuse 3: 45
- Canticle of Spring 3: 86–8
- La Cantique de la Connaissance 3: 49, 56
- La Confession de Lemuel 3: 56
- Les Eléments 3: 48
- A Few Words on Poetry 5: 262
- H 3: 77–9
- Insomnie 3: 42
- Karomama 3: 43
- Le Lac 3: 49
- Lumen 3: 57–8
- Memoria 3: 56–7
- Mephisobeth 3: 50
- La Mer 3: 49
- Miguel Manara 3: 50
- Mists 3: 45
- Nihumin 3: 51
- Nombres 3: 57
- La Nuit de Noel de 1922 de l’Adept 3: 56
- Le Poème des Décadences 3: 44
- Prayers 3: 56
Psalm of the King of Beauty 3: 56
Psalm of Maturation 3: 56
Psalm of Reintegration 3: 56
Le Retour 3: 43
Saul de Tarse 3: 50
Les Sept Solitudes 3: 47
Symphonie inachevée 3: 42
Symphonie de Septembre 3: 41, 71–5
Symphonie de Novembre 3: 51, 75–7
Talita Cumi 3: 79–81
Turba Magna 3: 57
Unfinished Symphony 3: 81–5
Les Zborowsky 3: 42–3
see also Index of Contributors

Milosz, Vladislas 3: 40

Paradise Lost 5: 147; 11: 227, 294–5
‘Paradise Lost’ 13: 159
Paradise Regained 11: 227–8
mind 11: 194–5, 196; 12: 127; 13: 183, 184–5, 199
and body 13: 189
and creativity 5: 139–52

Miomandre, Francis de 3: 44
Mirabai, Princess 2: 218, 225–6

miracles 2: 32
Mi’raj 1: 27; 8: 224

Mirandola, Pico della see Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni Francesco
mirandum (that which gives rise to astonishment and wonder) 10: 7–10
Mfr Abû-Qâsim Fendereskî see Mfr Findariskî, Abû al-Qâsim ibn Mîrzâ Buzurg
Mfr Findariskî, Abû al-Qâsim ibn Mîrzâ Buzurg (17th century Iranian philosopher) 8: 228

Miró, Joan 6: 278

mirror (symbolism) 11: 166–78 passim

Miskât al-nabîwwat 1: 28

Misra, R. N. 11: 287
Missal, T. 3: 18–19

Mitchell, David
see Index of Contributors

Młoda Polska (art movement) 4: 139

Mnemosyne (goddess of memory) 4: 9; 6: 57–8; 7: 225, 226, 228
see also memory

Moat, John
see Index of Contributors
Modern Movement 2: 1–4; 6: 262; 12: 227, 228, 230, 231
Modern Review, The (Calcutta) 5: 25
Mohenjodaro, Pakistan 11: 182
Moin 4: 191
molk (‘domain’ of material things) 1: 25
Mondrian, Piet 3: 96–8; 6: 259
monotheism 4: 15; 5: 211
monqaleb (transformer) 10: 182
Monroe, Marilyn 6: 296
Monsell, Elinoir see Darwin, Elinor
Montague, John 5: 246
‘Balance Sheet’ 4: 207
‘The Cave of Night’ 4: 209
‘The Fight’ 4: 207
The Great Cloak 4: 208
‘The Great Cloak’ 4: 208–9
‘Hag of Beire’ 4: 206
‘Herbert Street Revisited’ 4: 207, 208
‘Hymn to the New Omagh Road’ 4: 207
A New Siege’ 4: 207, 209
‘The Trout’ 4: 206–7
‘The Well’ 4: 207
‘What a View’ 4: 208
‘The Wild Dog Rose’ 4: 206
reviewed 4: 206–9
see also Index of Contributors
Monteverdi, Claudio
   Il ritorno d’Ulisse in patria 12: 132
   L’Incoronazione di Poppea 12: 132
   Orfeo 12: 131–2, 135
Months, Labours of the 5: 272
moon 3: 31; 4: 8, 13, 60, 66–8; 9: 200–1
   as image 1: 129; 2: 32–3, 35
   and minerals 5: 218
   as mother image 2: 33
Moore, Henry 1: 64; 3: 179–80; 6: 259
Moore, Marianne 1: 117; 2: 18
Moore, Sturge 6: 261, 262
morality plays 4: 90
Moreau, Gustave
   Jupiter and Semele 7: 23
Moritz, Karl Philipp 4: 155
Morland, Harold
   My Seeking Spirit 5: 89
   reviewed 6: 274–5
   see also Index of Contributors
Morning Prayer, Order for 3: 18
Morocco 6: 276, 277
Morris, William 5: 265–6; 6: 251; 7: 34
Morrison, R. H. (Robert Hay)
   see Index of Contributors
morshid (guide) 4: 57–8
mortality/immortality dichotomy 5: 15
Moses 1: 58; 4: 16, 195; 5: 283; 6: 201–2
mosques 6: 13–40
   see also individual names of mosques; Islam; sacred architecture
mother (imagery) 2: 33
   see also Great Mother
Mother Goddess 6: 240, 247–8
motivations 2: 19
Motomezuka (Japanese play) 2: 38–41
Mouldey, Andrew
   see Index of Contributors
moulinet à noix (nut-windmill) 6: 165, 166
Mountford, Charles P. (Charles Pearcy) 7: 174
movement (in theatre) 8: 28
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus 5: 232
   Cosi fan’ tutte 12: 133
   Die Zaubernacht 1: 19
   Don Giovanni 12: 133
   The Magic Flute 12: 130, 133–4, 135
   The Marriage of Figaro 12: 133
Mu-ch’i (13th century painter) see Fachang
mufakkira (cogitative/meditative) 8: 231
muhākāt (imitative images) 8: 231
Muhammad 2: 24; 4: 54; 6: 221
Muḥammadun rasūl Allāh 4: 106
   The Story and the Fable 13: 210
Muir, Willa 6: 281
muktasya karma (non-attached action) 9: 193
muktirpradāyī (giver of freedom) 9: 190
mulk (material world of sense perception) 8: 229
Mulla Sadra see Ṣadr al-Dīn Shīrāzī, Muḥāmed ibn Ibrāhīm
Mumford, Lewis 5: 56–7, 123
    The Myth of the Machine 10: 249, 252–3
mummification 3: 34
Mundaka-Upanishad (Hindu scripture) 2: 32
mundus imaginalis (the imaginary and the imaginal) 1: 14, 18, 20, 24–5, 27–8, 31, 33, 35; 2: 1, 4, 7, 12; 4: 119; 8: 229–34 passim; 9: 82, 83; 13: 209, 210
    and Henry Corbin 1: 38, 43, 45, 231, 236
    see also ‘‘alám al-mithall’’
muntasil (separable and autonomous) 8: 233
muqarnas (stalactite structure) 6: 29
mursal (messenger) 8: 225, 226
murshid (spiritual teacher) 4: 107
    see also nymphs; nereids
    and astrology 11: 38, 39–40
    and composition 6: 57–75
    and consciousness 3: 27; 5: 229; 7: 106–7; 11: 32
    and esotericism 4: 7–24
    and freedom 1: 145–54
Hindustani 7: 83–93
    and improvisation 11: 40
Indian 11: 291–3
    and inspiration 11: 32–3
    and language 9: 204
    and listening 6: 57–75
    and madness 11: 32, 33, 34–5
    and performance 6: 57–75; 12: 248–9
    and Persian mysticism 13: 49–52
    and poetry 11: 32
sacred 9: 32–7
    and technique 11: 34–5
    see also film music; harmony; musical esotericism, Western; musicology; sacred music; Hindustani music
musica celestis 5: 233
musica humana (human music) 4: 11; 5: 222
musica instrumentalis (earthly voices and instruments) 4: 11, 13, 20–1; 6: 57
musica mundana (music of the higher worlds) 4: 11 14, 20, 22; 5: 222, 233
musical esotericism, Western 5: 211–39
Musick, Lady (iconographic figure) 2: 204–7, 210, 216
musicology 5: 213
muttasil (united with and immanent within man) 8: 233
Muzak 6: 66
mystery plays 3: 13; 4: 90
mysticism
and poetry 7: 21
Persian 1: 43, 229
and music 13: 49–52
Alexandrian 3: 54
Christian 6: 47; 10: 133, 134, 135
Jewish 1: 30; 6: 47
myths and mythology 2: 6
Aboriginal 7: 165, 171–2
Greek 7: 223–4
African 5: 150
and art 5: 139–52 passim
Chinese 4: 108
and Creation 1: 29, 128–9, 217, 223; 3: 29–31; 4: 10
and the Golden Age 10: 41–53
Kailash, Mount 10: 238–9, 240, 241
Nordic 5: 150
and paradise 2: 44; 4: 108
and society 3: 190–3
see also legends
Mythologies, Dictionnaire des 6: 127

nahī (messenger) 8: 225, 226
Nābulusī, ʿAbd al-Ghanī ibn Ismāʿīl (17th century Sufi) 9: 275
nada (spiritual sound) 1: 146
Našas al-Rahmān (Breath of the Merciful) 11: 176
Nagarjunakonda 1: between 216 and 217
Nahuatl (languages of the Uto-Aztecan language family) 6: 240
nama (name, idea) 5: 207
namaz (prayers) 6: 14
Nanavutty, Piloo
see Index of Contributors
Nanddas (Indian poet) 2: 218, 221
Napoleon I, Emperor of the French 1: 19, 33; 4: 140
Narayana see Vishnu
Narayana (19th century Indian poet) 2: 222–3
NASA (National Aeronautics and Space Administration) 6: 110–11
Nasadiya Sukta (Hymn of Creation) 9: 192
Nāṣir-i Khusraw 8: 245
reviewed 4: 192–6; 9: 274–9
see also Index of Contributors
Nassarre, Pablo
Escuela Musica 5: 227
nataraja (eternal dancer) 5: 23, 90
see also Shiva
and art 3: 92, 94; 5: 203–4; 11: 207–8, 229; 13: 144–6, 150–1, 154, 201
balance of 5: 265
and creation of perfect man 5: 215
and imagination 7: 95–6
formation of 5: 213–14
personification of 3: 42
and poetry 11: 229, 236, 243
and science 4: 142, 143
Naughton, John T.
reviewed 6: 287–8
see also Index of Contributors
nazarbâz 6: 226
Nazis and Nazism 1: 254, 258; 2: 177
see also Germany (Nazi era); Hitler, Adolf
Negrín, Juan 10: 157–8, 160
see also Index of Contributors
Nehemiah 5: 216
Neolithic period 2: 265, 271
forms 1: 216, between 216 and 217, 217
Neoplatonists and Neoplatonism 1: 230; 2: 213, 273; 3: 54; 4: 7, 15; 5: 175, 211, 213, 216
and Yeats 5: 9, 15, 17
see also Alexandrian mystics and mysticism; theosophy
Neptune, Sea of 2: 43
nereids (Greek sea nymphs) 2: 43
see also Muses, Nine; nymphs
Nerval, Gérard de 1: 11–14, 18–21
Aurelia 1: 11, 19
Illuminés et illuminisme 1: 18
Neter 4: 186, 188
Notes de voyages 1: 11
Voyages en Orient 1: 18
neurasthenia 1: 116–18
Nevill, Tim
see Index of Contributors

New Age 2: 3, 7
New Road (journal) 6: 279
New Statesman (journal) 8: 136, 137
New York 8: 282, 284
Museum of Modern Art 6: 103
Newgrange, Ireland 2: 264–5
Newton, Isaac 1: 31, 40; 2: 17; 18; 3: 55; 11: 226
Newtonians and Newtonianism 2: 22
Nichiren (Buddhist monk) 2: 16
Nicholas, of Cusa, Cardinal 2: 255
Nicholson, Reynold Alleyne (translator of Rumi) 4: 6
‘Alwoodii Pinks’ 8: between 164 and 165
‘Boat on a stormy sea’ 9: 273
‘Candlemass’ 9: 273
‘Cheeky Chicks’ 9: 272
‘Flower Tales’ 8: between 164 and 165; 164
‘First Prismatic’ 8: between 164 and 165; 173
‘Iris’ 9: 273
‘Isle of Canna’ 9: 273
‘A Nursery Bunch’ 8: between 164 and 165; 171
‘Snowdrops and Winter Sweet’ 8: between 164 and 165; 173
‘Tunisian Earth’ 9: 272
‘Window-sill, Lugano’ 9: 273
and abstract painting 8: 167, 174–6
and use of colour 8: 167–8, 172–3, 177–8, 179; 9: 272
reviewed 9: 269–74
see also Index of Contributors

Nicolescu, Basarab
see Index of Contributors

niera (eye) 10: 155, 158

Also sprach Zarathustra 1: 19

Nietzscheans 6: 287

night (symbolism) 9: 95–116 passim; 11: 98
see also dusk; twilight

nightingale 2: 34; 4: 107, 108

Nigivana 2: 187–8

nihilism 1: 28

Nine (magazine) 6: 268
Nirguna Brahmán 3: 29
nirvana (salvation, liberation) 2: 41, 43; 6: 264, 266
Nō theatre 5: 9; 6: 111; 7: 29, 30, 50, 52, 53, 59, 60, 298–303; 11: 5, 20, 30
actors 7: 299–300
and Yeats 7: 302
dance 11: 12–13
Kan’amī 7: 298, 299; 11: 6
masks 7: 300; 11: 16, 17, 18
Nishikigi 7: 56
origins 11: 6
yugen (dark and shadowy) 7: 301–2, 303

Nobumitsu, Kanze
Dojoji 11: 11–13, 12
Non-Being 3: 121; 4: 198
Nordic myth 5: 150
Norris, Leslie
see Index of Contributors
nous (intellect) 4: 14; 6: 268
Nova Scotia 5: 251

‘Alchemy’ 9: 69–70
Anecdotes 9: 179
‘Christendom or Europe’ 9: 88
‘The Disciples (or Novices) of Saïs’ 9: 75, 91
‘Nature’ 9: 77–8
‘The Novice’ 9: 75–6
The Encyclopaedia 9: 134–6, 168
Cosmology and Religion 9: 136
Mathematics and Natural Knowledge 9: 135
Philology and Art 9: 136
Philosophy 9: 135
States and Human Patterns 9: 136
‘Encyclopaedic Material’ 9: 74, 96
‘Faith and Love’ 9: 75
Faith and Love 9: 130
Fichte Notebooks 9: 61, 62, 63
Heinrich von Ofterdingen 9: 84–8
‘The Hymns to the Night’ 9: 66, 69, 91–8, between 109 and 114; 115–16
The King and the Queen 9: 130
‘Lamentation for the Dead’ (poem) 9: 63–4
‘Longing for Death’ 9: 84
New Fragments 9: 131–4
From the Hidden World 9: 133–4
Logological Fragments 9: 132
On Woman 9: 132
Poeticism 9: 131
Sophie 9: 132
Notes on the Margin of Life 9: 133
'Pollen' 9: 70, 75
Pollen 9: 128–9
'The Sacred Songs' 9: 82
'Spiritual Songs' 9: 79–80
Song XV 9: 81
Song XII 9: 81–2
'A Tractate on Light' 9: 69
see also Index of Contributors
nritta (dance sequence) 6: 177
nritya (pantomimic dance section) 6: 178
nuclear technology 6: 42
numbers 1: 212, 218–19; 4: 198–9; 10: 5
symbolism 8: 121
see also seven, figure 1: 150
Nûr mohammedî (Muhammadic Light) 1: 31
nymphs 7: 223–4, 225, 226
see also Muses, Nine; nereids

objective/subjective dichotomy 2: 11
occultism 5: 220
ocean, see sea
O’Connor, Frank 5: 246
Odin (Norse God) 2: 246; 3: 24
Oedipus
see Sophocles: King Oedipus
Oetinger, Friedrich Christoph 1: 31
Offices 4: 11
see also individual Offices
Ohrmazd
see Ahura Mazda
Ó Laoghaire, Art 5: 247–8
Ó Laoghaire, Eibhlin 5: 248
O’Leary, John 7: 32, 43, 50
om (mantra) 5: 200; 6: 247
ontologies 2: 19
opera 12: 129–40
Ó Rathaille, Aodhagán 5: 247, 249
Orientalism 1: 18–19; 6: 260
orientation 1: 217–18
Origen (early Christian theologian) 5: 175, 230, 287
Original Sin 1: 166
  see also Christians and Christianity
Orkney, Scotland 12: 235–41
orogenesis 3: 23
  11: 39; 12: 131
  cosmology 2: 28; 5: 16
  Hymns of 5: 217; 11: 38–9, 42
Orthodox Tradition
  doctrine of icons 5: 140
Orwell, George 2: 2, 13: 203
Ors, Eugenio d’ 4: 161
Osiris (Egyptian God) 2: 29; 3: 34; 5: 15
Ostanes (Iranian alchemist mage) 3: 69
Ostia, Italy 1: 155
Otto, Rudolf 8: 209–10
Otto, Walter Friedrich 8: 187
Ottoman Empire, Turkey 6: 32
outsider figure 3: 28
Owen, Wilfred 1: 94
Oxford University Press 5: 285
owl, as image 4: 109

Pahari (school of painting) 2: 217, between 232 and 233
paideia (metaphor for art and poetry) 8: 104
palingénesis (rebirth) 7: 126
Palisca, Claude V.
  reviewed 8: 268–72; 11: 278–9
Pall, Santosh 5: 25
  see also Index of Contributors
Palladino, Eusapia 5: 17–18
Pallis, Marco 2: 6; 4: 192–3
  reviewed 13: 259–61
  see also Index of Contributors
  ‘Early Morning’ 13: 136–7, 139
  ‘Late Twilight’ 13: 145
  ‘Observations on the Country and on Rural Poetry’ 13: 144
‘The Old Churchyard’ (poem) 13: 159, 160
‘The Rest on the Flight to Egypt’ 13: 135–6, 137
‘A Rustic Scene’ 13: 136, 137, 141
‘Skirts of a Wood’ 13: 147
‘The Sorceress’ (poem) 13: 157–73
‘Twilight Time’ (poem) 13: 159–60
‘The Valley thick with Corn’ 13: 136, 137, 143
influence of William Blake 13: 140, 141–2, 149
and Plato 13: 142, 144
concept of the imagination 13: 146, 147
spirituality 13: 148, 149, 152
Pandit, Madhav Pundalik 4: 199
Papadiamantês, Alexandros 9: 35
par (the ‘beyond’) 13: 185
Paraclete 1: 33; 4: 58
paradise 7: 144–57
myths 2: 44; 4: 108
paramartha dars ‘anam (insight into the final End or liberation) 5: 58
pararupa (beyond form) 6: 172
Parkinson, Thomas Francis 5: 25
W.B. Yeats: The Later Poetry 5: 22–3
Parmenides 4: 191
parrot, as image 4: 107, 108
partridge, as image 4: 107, 109
Pascal, Blaise 2: 23; 4: 144
Pensées 1: 160 4: 143
Pascoli, [Giovanni] 2: 260; 10: 294
pāśyānti (the stage of non-verbal totality) 13: 185
Patanjali, Maharishi 5: 141, 143–5, 148–9
Yoga Sutras 5: 142
Pater, Walter 5: 167; 8: 112
Patmos (Greek island) 3: 61, 63
Patroclus 5: 288
pattern
and Islam 6: 26; 10: 5–6
Paz, Octavio 1: 254; 3: 93; 6: 273
peacock, as image 4: 107, 108
pedestal imagery 6: 29
Pegasus Foundation
reviewed 7: 315–21
Péguy, Charles 6: 237
Pelles, King 3: 194
Pelz, Peter
  see Index of Contributors
Pembroke, Mary Sidney Herbert, Countess of 2: 197
perception 1: 115–30
perennial wisdom, see sophia perennis
Perfect Nature, see al-Tibâ’al-tâmm
perichoresis (relationship between each person of the Godhead) 10: 259–60
Peripatetics and Peripatetic philosophy 1: 26, 34; 4: 56
Pérotin (Magister Perotinus of Notre-Dame) 6: 62, 63
Perse, Saint-John see Saint-John Perse
Persephone 3: 24; 6: 288
Perseus 2: 223; 8: 190–1, 192, 194
Persia and Persian culture 1: 231; 6: 207–33 passim
  art 7: 107–8, 110
  music 13: 49–52
  mysticism 1: 43, 229
  philosophy 1: 28, 31, 230
Safavid 6: 32
Timurid 6: 32
perspective
  in art 10: 173
  linear 11: 248–9
Pessoa, Fernando 10: 25–40
  and religion 10: 25–6, 32
  'At Night when I can’t Sleep’ 10: 38–9
  'Beyond-God’ 10: 32, 33–4
  'By the Sea’ 10: 37
  'The Child I Was’ 10: 40
  'Don’t Know how Many’ 10: 39
  'If, by Chance, Estranged’ 10: 38
  'I’ve in me like a Cloud’ 10: 36
Passos da Cruz 10: 26
  'Stations of the Cross’ 10: 26–32
  'Still it is not Night’ 10: 36
  'They Pass in the Street’ 10: 37
Petelia, Italy 1: 227
Petrarca, Francesco 11: 44
Petrarch see Petrarca, Francesco
Petrucci, Ottaviano
  Chui Dicese 11: 43
Petty, William, Sir 10: 251–2
Peever, Richard 6: 129
  as translator see Bonnefoy, Yves
Phidias 5: 146
Philip the Fair, King see Philip IV, King of France
Philip IV, King of France 2: 262
Philo, of Alexandria 4: 16; 6: 196–8, 204
- De Opificio Mundi 6: 200
- The Decalogue 9: 238
Philo, Judaeus see Philo, of Alexandria
Philoponus, John 8: 234, 235
philosophia perennis (perennial philosophy) 2: 252, 260; 4: 192–6
philosophy
- Chinese 1: 158–60; 8: 264, 265; 9: 179
- Greek 1: 28
- Islamic 1: 28
- Jewish 1: 28
  - language of 10: 7, 8, 9, 10
- Peripatetics and Peripatetic 1: 26, 34; 4: 56
- Persian 1: 28, 31, 230
  - and poetry 1: 158–60; 9: 179; 10: 9, 10
- pre-Socratic philosophers 4: 189
- prophetic (hikmat nabawiyah) 1: 28; 8: 226
- Sāṁkhya 5: 198
- Shi‘ite 1: 28–31, 33; 4: 54
  - see also art; beauty; Gnostic dualism; immaterialism; materialists and
    materialism; positivists and positivism
Philosophic Egg 6: 60
phoreenta (vowels) 9: 204
Phronesis (Prudence) 5: 215
phusis (nature) 1: 251
physics 3: 6–7
Piano, Renzo
  - Centre Georges Pompidou, Paris 12: 204, 205
Picasso, Pablo 6: 259, 262; 12: 125
Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni Francesco
  - Heptaplus 5: 219
Piehler, Paul
  - The Visionary Landscape 10: 184–5
Pieper, Josef
  - see Index of Contributors
Pietrobono 11: 37
pilgrimage 5: 272
Pillai, G. K. (Govinda Krishna) 5: 193, 194, 200, 203, 204
Pindar (Greek lyric poet) 1: 251; 7: 227
pîr (spiritual teacher) 4: 57, 64, 107
plainsong see Gregorian Chant
Planck, Max 8: 29
planets 4: 8; 11: 99–100
  connection with chakras 9: 203
Saturn (planet) 4: 8; 5: 218; 10: 43
Venus (planet) 3: 31; 4: 8; 11: 43, 44
earth (planet)
  and heaven 6: 15
  and man 5: 279–82; 11: 100
Jupiter (planet) 4: 8; 11: 41, 42; 5: 218
Mars (planet) 4: 8
  and imaginative forms and emotions 5: 218
Mercury (planet) 4: 8; 9: 205, 206, 208, 208; 11: 42–3
  and vegetable and animal extracts 5: 218
Plath, Sylvia 2: 161–81
  Ariel 2: 166
  The Colossus 2: 166
  ‘Cut’ 2: 167
  ‘Daddy’ 2: 170–1
  ‘Elms’ 2: 169
  11: 234
  and Academy 4: 10
  and the Muses 7: 224–5, 226, 227
  and music 4: 10–11; 10: 270; 11: 31
  translations of 5: 222
Charmides 9: 181
Epinomis 9: 209
Ion 5: 139; 13: 197
Laws 5: 285, 287
Myth of Er 4: 12–13, 24; 5: 221
Phaedrus 5: 183, 285; 11: 32, 33
Republic 4: 12; 5: 17, 139, 228
Symposium 11: 43
Timaeus 2: 271; 3: 5; 4: 10, 199; 5: 212–14; 11: 154, 155
Platonism, Platonists and Platonic tradition 1: 10, 12, 31, 41, 43; 2: 260, 262;
  and astronomy 5: 228
  and music 2: 210, 212–13 4: 8, 15; 5: 230; 11: 31, 32, 33, 36
see also Tartini, Giuseppe
Plotinus 1: 44; 3: 188; 5: 58, 139–52 passim, 175, 268; 6: 266, 288; 8: 122;
Enneads 5: 142; 8: 103, 104, 105, 123, 124; 9: 243–4
and beauty 11: 203–4
and imagination 10: 148–9, 150
'The Soul’s Descent into Body’ 5: 15
translations of 2: 6; 5: 141

Plutarch

On the Sign of Socrates 4: 14

Pluto 2: 28

Po and hun (souls in Chinese philosophy) 8: 264, 265

Poe, Edgar Allan 3: 44; 4: 140, 157–75; 9: 264
Al Aaraaf 4: 159, 169
Chants de Maldoror 4: 163
The Colloquy of Monos and Una 3: 66
The Domain of Arnheim 4: 160–2
Dreamland 4: 170
Eleanore 4: 174–5
Eureka 3: 66–7
For Annie 3: 66; 4: 166
Irene 4: 171
The Island of Fay 4: 161, 165–7
Landor’s Cottage 4: 163
Silence 3: 66; 4: 173
The Sleeper 4: 170–3
To Helen 3: 66
Ulalume 3: 66; 4: 166, 169
The Valley of Unrest 4: 168–9
see also Index of Contributors

Poe, Elizabeth Arnold (mother of Edgar Allan Poe) 4: 158
Poe, Virginia (wife of Edgar Allan Poe) 4: 158

American 12: 231–5
Chinese 8: 263–6
haiku 1: 131–44
Japanese 3: 111–12
medieval 3: 14
and civilization 9: 189
and death 9: 195, 196
and imagery 9: 168–84
and liberation 9: 175
and madness 7: 322
and materialism 11: 236–7
and memory 7: 225
and mysticism 7: 21
and narcissism 9: 180, 182
and philosophy 1: 158–60; 9: 179; 10: 9, 10
and politics 1: 157–8, 163–4; 12: 233–4
as prophecy 11: 224–46
and religion 11: 224–5
role of 1: 155–69; 9: 173
Romantic 1: 12–15; 9: 298
translation of 7: 325–7
writing of 1: 93–6; 7: 22–23, 222, 224, 225, 229; 8: 257–8; 10: 152
see also imagists and imagism
Poetry Review (periodical) 4: 204; 6: 240
Poetry Wales (periodical) 1: 238, 245
poieisis (poetry) 1: 251
Poimandres 4: 14, 16
pollution 6: 41
Pompidou Centre, Paris 12: 204, 205
Pope, Alexander 5: 287; 6: 274
  The Rape of the Lock 5: 282, 284
Porphyry 5: 15–17
  De Antro Nympharum 13: 207
Porter, Cole 12: 10
  De Antro nympharum 5: 15
Portugal
  Lusitania 10: 50
  Quinto Imperio 10: 49, 50
positivists and positivism 4: 146; 5: 8; 8: 207
  see also Gnostic dualism; immaterialism; materialists and materialism; philosophy
  Cantos 6: 272, 274
Poussin, Nicolas
Powys, John Cowper 2: 248; 8: 275
  A Glastonbury Romance 11: 259
  Maiden Castle 2: 247
  Porius 2: 247
prajñā (wisdom) 1: 119; 5: 58
Prakriti (musical principle) 5: 234
prakṛti (matter) 5: 198
pralaya (dissolution) 2: 34
prāṇa (life-breath) 7: 83 11: 285–6
Pranas
   see Index of Contributors
Prater, Donald A.
   reviewed 8: 257–60
pratimakara (imager) 5: 207
pratirupa (multiple forms) 6: 174
Praxiteles 5: 285
prayer 1: 28; 7: 20, 149
Prayer Book, see Common Prayer, Book of
prema (pure love) 2: 226
pre-Raphaelites 6: 275; 7: 34
pre-Socratic philosophers 4: 189
Prester John 3: 195; 10: 50, 51
Pribram, Karl H. 2: 22
Price, Cedric (architect) 12: 200
Primal Man 4: 151
primordial intuition 9: 34, 254–5, 256, 257
prithivi (sense of smell) 1: 146
   see also akasa; apas; Great Breath; taijas; tatwas; vayu
Proclus 3: 10; 4: 13, 56; 7: 318; 8: 121
progressio harmonica 1: 34, 36
Prometheus (Greek deity) 4: 154; 11: 240
Promised Land, The 8: 206
proödos (proceeding) 3: 10
prophecy 1: 28; 11: 223–46
proportion: and measurement 5: 201–2, 204–5; 11: 156, 157, 161
prototype (definition) 5: 199
Proust, Marcel 4: 155; 5: 287; 11: 96, 259
   Swann in Love 6: 59–60
   Le Temps Retrouvé 12: 179–80
Prussia 3: 40
Pryor, Ruth 1: 237–8
Psalms, Book of 3: 15, 18
Pseudo-Dionysius, the Areopagite (5th–6th centuries)
   Corpus Areopagitcum 5: 211
   On the Divine Names 6: 163
   Order of Celestial Hierarchy 5: 219
   see also Dionysius, the Areopagite, Saint (1st century)
Pseudo-Melito
   Clavis 6: 167
psychical research 5: 8
Psychical Research, Society for see Society for Psychical Research (Great Britain)

psychoanalysis 1: 16

psychology 2: 9–24; 7: 316

and anthropologies 2: 19

and behaviour modification 2: 9

and epistemologies 2: 19

and motivation 2: 19

and ontologies 2: 19

and self-image 2: 9

see also depth psychology

Ptolemy

and astronomy 4: 23

Harmonics 5: 222

Puccini, Giacomo 6: 62; 12: 136

Puer aeternus 4: 59, 61

pujas (sacred rites) 5: 200

Pūrānas (ancient Hindu texts) 3: 33; 5: 203; 6: 168

Purcell, Henry 7: 37, 38, 199

Purdue University 6: 268

purgatory 3: 32; 7: 136–44

purgatorial rites 2: 30

purity 5: 197

see also sattva

purusa (spirit) 5: 198; 11: 285

Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergeevich 1: 157, 3: 47

Pwyll, Prince (Welsh mythology) 3: 194; 5: 275

Pye, Patrick

see Index of Contributors


and Divine Tetraktys 4: 10; 11: 158

and music 4: 7–11

statue 11: 155

Pythagoreans and Pythagoreanism 3: 10–11, 54, 57, 69; 4: 11–12, 18, 21;

5: 18, 213, 216, 225, 234; 6: 24, 26; 9: 204

Qabbalah, see Cabbala

Qâf/Qaf (psycho-cosmic mountain) 4: 60, 66, 107

qalb (heart/revolution) 6: 211; 10: 181

Qamber, Akhtar

see Index of Contributors

qiblah (direction of prayer) 6: 22

Qu Yuan

reviewed 8: 261–8
quadrivium (medieval learning in arithmetic, geometry, music, astronomy)
   4: 17; 5: 212
qalandar (religious wanderer) 4: 61, 69
Qâzî Sa’îd Qomî (17th century philosopher) 13: 49, 50
quark (elementary particle) 3: 6
Quatremère de Quincey, M. (Antoine-Chrysotome) 12: 209–10
Quetzalcoatl (deity) 3: 34; 5: 273–4
Quetzalpetlatl 5: 273
Qur'an 1: 21, 26, 29; 2: 14; 4: 21, 69, 103; 6: 11–40 passim, 210, 220–1, 228;
   8: 225; 9: 199, 200, 203, 275, 276, 277; 11: 87; 13: 52
Quṭb al-Dīn Shirāzī see Quṭb al-Shīrāzī, Māḥmūd ibn Masʿūd
Quṭb al-Shīrāzī, Māḥmūd ibn Masʿūd 6: 30

Rabelais, François 6: 165
Radha 2: 221, 226, 231; 5: 27
Radice, William
   reviewed 6: 260–7
   see also Index of Contributors
rajas (musical modes) 6: 177; 7: 84–92 passim
Raine, Kathleen 1: 156, 159, 238, 241, 244, 250; 6: 268–9, 291; 8: 274;
   10: 87; 13: 69
   Blake and Tradition 7: 136–7
   'A Departure' 10: 278
   'A Dream' 10: 280
   The Inner Journey of the Poet 7: 134, 156–7
   'In Paralda's Kingdom' 10: 278
   'The Invisible Kingdom' 10: 281
   'Optical Illusion' 6: 298
   'The Presence' 10: 279
   'Light over Water' 10: 277–8
   'Woodruff' 10: 281
   'The World' 9: 209, 212, 213
   see also Index of Contributors
rajas (movement, passion) 5: 198
Raja Singam, S. Durai
   reviewed 6: 293–5
Rāmānuja 5: 25
Ramis de Pareja
   Musica Practica 5: 219
Rao, Raja
   reviewed 10: 295–9
   see also Index of Contributors
Raphael 5: 208, 287; 10: 129, 142
rasa (round dance) 2: 229–30
Rasa (relish; juice, fluid, colour) 5: 57; 6: 173, 175–6; 11: 198, 199
rasika 11: 198, 199, 203
Rasmussen, Knud 2: 191–2, 195
rationalism 1: 10, 231; 5: 7; 13: 10
raudra (fierceness) 6: 174
Ravel, Maurice 12: 139
raven, as image 2: 34
rayy (quenching the thirst) 10: 180
Razi, Najm 1: 232
'Forty Thousand Years of Modern Art' 12: 227
'The Politics of the Unpolitical' 12: 227
'Testament' 2: 45
reality
and art 5: 203–4; 10: 229; 11: 118–120
concepts of 5: 57; 11: 223
rebirth, birth and, cycle of, see birth–rebirth cycle
rebus (device using pictures to represent words) 7: 248, 249, 250
recognition 9: 198
redemption 7: 268
Red Ute (holy man of the Ute Indians) 1: 219
Redgrove, Peter 6: 240
The Apple Broadcast 4: 201–5
'The Apple Broadcast' 4: 203, 205
'The Black Goddess' 11: 268
'The Case' 11: 267
'The Cave' 4: 204
'Delivery Hymn' 11: 269
'Falmouth at its Best' 4: 202
'From the Life of a Dowser' 4: 203
'Gwennap Cross' 4: 204
'The Housekeeper' 4: 203
'The House of Taps' 11: 268
'The Idea of Entropy at Meanporth Beach' 11: 268
'Into the Rothko Installation' (Tate Gallery) 11: 269–70
'Laundromat as Prayer Wheel' 4: 203
'Lazarus and the Sea' 4: 202, 203
'The Moisture-Number' 4: 202
'Mr. Waterman' 11: 267
'Orchard with Wasps' 4: 204
‘A Poet in Teaching’ 4: 201
‘The Quiet woman of Chancery Lane’ 11: 269
‘Saluting Willa’ 4: 205
‘Sean’s Description’ 4: 204
‘Smith and the Motor Car’ 4: 203
‘Spirits’ 4: 203
‘Terrible Jesus’ 11: 268
‘Turn off that Box’ 4: 205
‘Venom’ 4: 203
‘The Waterman’ 4: 202
The Weddings at Nether Powers 4: 202, 203, 204
‘The Wise Wound’ 11: 268
see also Index of Contributors
reductionism 1: 212–13
Reed, Jeremy 6: 279
see also Index of Contributors
Rees, Alwyn D. 8: 114, 121
Rees, Brinley Roderick 8: 114, 121
Rees, Ieuan
reviewed 2: 233–43
Reformation 3: 14
religion 5: 7; 8: 204–5, 206, 208
and poetry 11: 224–5
see also agnosticism; atheists and atheism; and individual religions
Rémy, Michel 7: 267–72
reviewed 7: 273–284
Renaissance 4: 195
Italy 8: 268; 9: 292–4; 11: 277
and music 4: 17; 11: 31–52
rend 6: 225, 227–8, 231
renga (Japanese genre of poetry) 3: 111–12
revelation 9: 200
and art 5: 113
Revelation, Book of 3: 15, 59; 4: 118, 149
see also Apocalypse
Reverdy, [Pierre] 6: 240, 241
Reynolds, Joshua, Sir 8: 271–2
Rg Veda, see Rieu, E. V. (Emile Victor)
regard 7: 19–20, 21, 22
Rhone, Christine
reviewed 13: 274–6
Rhys, Keidrych 1: 94
Richards, I. A. (Ivor Armstrong) 9: 189
Riches, John Kenneth
reviewed 9: 294–6
Richter, Jean Paul 7: 12; 9: 93
Ricketts, Charles S. 7: 43, 49–50, 52
   On Baile’s Strand 7: 51
Ridler, Anne
reviewed 10: 293–5
see also Index of Contributors
Rieu, E. V. (Emile Victor) 5: 287
   Rig-Veda 5: 145, 194; 9: 263; 10: 221
   Creation Hymn 5: 194
Richter, Anne see Barton, Anne
Rikyû (16th century Japanese tea-man) 3: 115
Rilke, Rainer Maria 3: 185; 5: 263, 278; 8: 257–60; 9: 175; 11: 236, 250;
   13: 196
‘Duino Elegies’ 8: 259
Duino Elegies 8: 94, 260
Letters to a Young Poet 8: 259; 9: 171–2
Narcissus 9: 180–1
‘New Poems’ 8: 259
The Notebook of Malte Laurids Brigge 8: 258, 259
Sonnets to Orpheus 8: 260
Vergers 8: 260
RILKO (Research Into Lost Knowledge Organization) 1: 222; 2: 6
‘Le Bateau Ivre’ 11: 208
Rinuccini, Ottavio
   Eurydice 12: 131
Ríos Martínez, Juan 10: 159
   ‘The harvest of Weeds’ 10: between 160 and 161, 162–3
   ‘Nuariwarne’s revenge’ 10: between 160 and 161, 163–4
ritambhara (dawning of spiritual light) 5: 143–4, 146
Ritsos, [Giannēs] 1: 246; 8: 273
rituals 3: 28
   Huichol Indians (Wixaritari) 10: 155
   initiation rituals 1: 28, 219
   intoxication rituals 1: 129
   see also Brahmanas; yaja
Robertson, Seonaid M. (Seonaid Mairi)
reviewed 4: 209–11
Robespierre, Maximilien 9: 93
Robinson, Henry Crabb 1: 40; 11: 226
Robinson, Lennox 7: 49
rock art (Aboriginal) 7: 164, 158, 169, 170, between 184 and 185
Rodin, Auguste
  on Chartres Cathedral 11: 154
Roditi, Edouard
  see Index of Contributors
Roerich, Nicholas 12: 104–8, 109–10
  'Hidden Treasure’ 12: 109
  paintings between 108 and 109
  'Sacred Signs’ (poem) 12: 108
Roerich, Svetoslav
  see Index of Contributors
Roethke, Theodore 6: 115, 291
  'Cuttings’ 6: 123–4
Rogers, Richard George
  Centre Georges Pompidou, Paris 12: 204, 205
Rolling Stones 6: 69
Roman Catholic Church 1: 9–10; 4: 148
  see also Catholics and Catholicism
Roman Empire 5: 241
Romanesque iconography 5: 270–2
Romantics and Romanticism 1: 8–10, 17–18, 21, 63–4, 231; 2: 4, 263;
  4: 151, 170; 5: 230; 9: 56
  poetry 1: 12–15; 9: 298
Romanyshyn, Robert D. (Robert Donald)
  reviewed 11: 247–50
Rome 8: 214–15; 10: 44, 45, 47
  International Poetry Festival (1979) 1: 155
  as pilgrimage destination 5: 272
  seven hills 3: 23
Rooley, Anthony
  reviewed 12: 248–9
  see also Index of Contributors
rose, as emblem 4: 108
Rose, of Lima, Saint 5: 273
Rosenthal, Maria Rosalie 3: 40–1
Rosicrucians and Rosicrucianism 4: 189; 5: 228
  and Order of the Golden Dawn 5: 8
Ross, Nancy Wilson
  see Index of Contributors
Rossetti, Christina Georgina 6: 296
Rossetti, Dante Gabriel 2: 260, 263
Rossi, Aldo 12: 204–13
  'analogous city' concept 12: 208, 211
  'Floating Theatre, Venice Biennale' 12: 211–13, 212
  Single Family Housing 12: 209
  'Student Hostel, Chieti' 1976 12: 207
Roth, Cecil
  The Jews in England 1: 222–3
Rothenstein, William 6: 261
Rousseau, Jean-Jacques 1: 9–10; 6: 284–5
Rowley, Rosemarie
  see Index of Contributors
Royal College of Art (Great Britain) 1: 62
Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, London 5: 82–5, 88
Royal Welsh Fusiliers 3: 14
Royster, James Finch 6: 163
rı̇şî (poet–priest) 5: 194, 200
Rückert, Friedrich 5: 230
Rudolf, Anthony
  as translator see Bonnefoy, Yves
  see Index of Contributors
ruh (spirit) 10: 181
Rummel, Walter
  The Dreaming of the Bones 7: 60
rupa (form) 6: 172, 174
rupakara (imager) 5: 207
Russell, Bertrand 6: 252
Russell, George William (Æ) 2: 6; 5: 7, 9–10
  The Avatars 11: 272
  The Candle of Vision 11: 272, 273
  The Language of the Gods 11: 272
  The Song and its Fountains 11: 272
  reviewed 11: 270–3
Russell, Lana (as translator) 6: 232
Russell, Peter 6: 232
  The Act of Love 6: 272
  A Bone Rattle 6: 269
  Brock 6: 272
  Daunia 6: 272
  Dream Song 6: 269
  Elegiac 6: 270
  The Elegy at the Winter Solstice 6: 272
Evening in a Moroccan Café 6: 269–70
For Ezra Pound in his Eightieth Birthday 6: 271
The Golden Age 6: 272
The Golden Chain 6: 270
The Holy Virgin of Mileseva 6: 271–2
Un Páis de Pajaros 6: 273
reviewed 6: 268–73
see also Index of Contributors
Russia and Russian culture
Russian Orthodox Church 1: 164, 249
Russian Revolution (1905) 3: 47
Russian Revolution (1917) 2: 2; 3: 54
Rye, Patrick
see Index of Contributors

Sa’dí (medieval Persian poet) 1: 230; 6: 296
Sabda Brahma 9: 201
sabí (one of the key ideas of haiku-aesthetics) 3: 113–22
sacraments 3: 15
sacredness
sacred architecture 11: 181–93, 180, 183, 185, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192
and Islam 6: 13–40, 12, 15, 18, 20, 21, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 37, 38, 39
see also church architecture; mosques; temples
sacred art 5: 114–15; 8: 187; 10: 5–6
sacred geometry 4: 196–201; 10: 5–6; 11: 157, 278
sacred music 9: 32–7
sacred objects (Aboriginal) 7: 177–8
sacrifice, human 3: 34
sadhuka (adept) 5: 207
sadhanas (means) 5: 206
Ṣadr al-Dīn Shīrāzī, Muḥammed ibn Ibrāhīm 6: 30; 8: 225, 230, 234
Saguna Brahman 3: 29
sahrdaya (of attuned heart) 6: 176
Saillet, Maurice 1: 259
Saint-Denis, Hervé de 1: 14, 20
Les Rêves et les moyens de les diriger 1: 10–11
Saint-John Perse 1: 251–2; 6: 238, 241; 8: 273
Amers 8: 274
Cohort 1: 258
Exil 1: 259; 9: 170–1
Images à Crusoe 1: 258
Letters reviewed 1: 257–61
Pluies 1: 259
Vents 1: 259
Des Villes sur trois modes 1: 258
reviewed 1: 257–61
Saint-Martin, Louis-Claude de 3: 54; 5: 228–9
Des Erreurs de la Vérité 5: 229
Saint Peter’s Church, Cambridge 6: 277, 278
Les reposoirs de la procession 6: 287
Saladin, see Salâheddîn
Salâheddîn 4: 54
salat (prayers) 6: 14, 40
Salazar de Mendoza, Pedro 10: 143
Salim-ur-Rahman, Muhammad
see Index of Contributors
Saltair na Rann (Middle Irish poem-cycle) 13: 104–5
samâ (audition/spiritual concert) 4: 21–2, 61, 72; 13: 51
Sama (Veda) 5: 194
samâdhi (in-gathering of the mind) 1: 115–19; 5: 143, 206; 9: 213
Samhain (journal) 7: 38, 39, 42
Sāmkhya philosophy 5: 198
samprajñasamâdhi (concrete meditation) 1: 119
samsâra (mundane world) 6: 266; 11: 185, 193
samskara (ritual) 9: 156
Samson 6: 167
San’an, Shaykh-i 4: 109–10
sanchâri bhâvas (transient states) 6: 174
sanction
and art 5: 113
sanctuary 1: 215
Sand, George 5: 230, 232–3
Sandars, N. K. (Nancy K.)
Prehistoric Art in Europe 7: 241
Sanesi, Roberto 1: 241
reviewed 7: 307–10
see also Index of Contributors
sangeet (music) 7: 83
Śaṅkarācārya 5: 9; 11: 194
‘Saundarya Lahari’ (‘Waves of Beauty’) 9: 201
San Miniato, Italy 4: 210
Sanskrit
alphabet 9: 200, 201, 203
art 5: 193, 202, 204; 11: 287
linguistics 13: 185
literature 5: 193
see also śilpaśastra
santa (tranquillity) 6: 174; 9: 193–4
Santa Lucia 7: 145–6
Saoshyant (figure of Zoroastrian eschatology) 1: 33
see also Zoroastrians and Zoroastrianism
sapienta (Eternal Sophia) 6: 268
Saramā, the Goddess of Intuition 10: 221, 222, 223
Sarasvati the Goddess of the Word 6: 63; 10: 220, 221
Sardello, Robert
reviewed 13: 286–8
śāstra (aesthetic rules) 5: 200
Satan 1: 234; 4: 108; 7: 134, 135
fall of 5: 148
see also Hades; Hell; Iblīs
sat-chit-ananda (bliss) 6: 265, 11: 244
Satipatthana Sutta 2: 193
satori (enlightenment) 5: 58
sattva (purity) 5: 198
Saturn (God) 10: 43, 44, 45, 47
Saturn (planet) 4: 8; 10: 43; 5: 218
Saturnalia (ancient Roman festival) 10: 43
Scandinavian myths 5: 150
scepticism 3: 9
Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von 1: 247; 9: 179
Schenker, Heinrich 6: 71
Schifanoia, Palazzo, Italy
frescoes 5: 287
Schiller, Friedrich 3: 47; 5: 57, 287; 9: 55
‘Ode to Joy’ 5: 262
schizophrenia 4: 141
Schlegel, Friedrich 9: 56–7, 81, 92
Schmeman, Aleksandr 9: 33
Schneider, Werner 2: 238
see also Index of Contributors
Schoenberg, Arnold 6: 71
Scholasticism and Scholastics 1: 10
see also philosophy; theology
Schopenhauer, Arthur 3: 46; 5: 55, 230
Schreiber, Charlotte, Lady 8: 115–16
Schubert, Franz
lied: Nacht und Träume 9: 92
Schubert, Gotthilf Heinrich von 1: 10
Schumann, Robert 6: 71
Schuon, Frithjof 2: 253; 4: 92–3, 100, 192, 194, 195, 197; 6: 195
   L’Appel du Feu 4: 182
   Le Miracle Egyptien 4: 183
   Le Roi de la Théocratie Pharaonique (The King of Pharaonic Theocracy) 4: 183, 185–8
   Le Temple dans l’Homme (The Temple in Man) 1: 223; 4: 183
   Le Temple de l’Homme 4: 183
   Verbe Nature (Nature Word) 4: 181, 184, 188–9
      reviewed 4: 181–92
Schweitzer, Albert 6: 71
   computer 6: 43
   experimental 5: 7
   mind, relationship with 5: 8
   terminology 10: 7, 8
   world view 2: 17, 21–2
Scipio 4: 13–14; 5: 215
Scotland and Scottish culture
   Eriskay 5: 256
   oral tradition 5: 249–51
   Orkney 12: 235–41
Scott, Tom
   see Index of Contributors
Scottish oral tradition 5: 249–51
Scovell, E. J.
   ‘A Baby’s Head’ 10: 294
   ‘The Weaver’ 10: 294
      reviewed 10: 293–5
sea, as image 1: 127–9; 6: 168
Seal Song (Inuit) 2: 183–95
seasons
   Autumn 3: 121
   Spring 7: 103–5, 108
Seattle Art Museum 6: 102
Second Viennese School (Group of composers) 6: 71
secularism 8: 204, 205, 212
secularization 8: 212–14
Seferis, George 1: 157, 246–7; 5: 168–70, 173, 178, 184; 9: 36, 190; 12: 55, 78
   see also Index of Contributors
Séjourné, Laurette
   Burning Water 6: 240
Self 9: 266–7
self-image, see psychology: and self-image
semitics 1: 250
  see also symbolism
semitic alphabet 9: 203, 204
Semnani, Alaoddawleh 1: 232–3, 235
Senary 5: 225
senses 7: 98–9
  see also akasa; apas; Great Breath; taitjas; tatwās; vayu
sensorium (inner sense) 8: 231, 232, 233, 234, 235
Sen-Yo-Rikyu 1: 123–4
Sephiroth (spheres comprising the Tree of Life) 1: 29; 5: 14, 23, 219
  see also Life, Tree of
serpent imagery 1: 253; 2: 223; 5: 150
Seuse, Heinrich 5: 216
seven, figure 1: 150
  see also number
Sewell, Elizabeth
  The Orphic Voice 9: 189–90
sexuality 9: 15
  and opera 12: 132, 133
  and sacredness 5: 9
  and Sigmund Freud 3: 193
Sfandarmoz see Amesha Spenta
Shabestari, Mahmud/Shabestarî, Mahmûd 10: 183, 184, 185, 186–8
  Garden of Mysteries (Golshan-erâz) 10: 178, 179
  Rose Garden of the Mystery 1: 235; 6: 211
shahadah (Islamic creed) 4: 105; 6: 34
Shah Jahan, Emperor of India (portrait) 5: 70
Shaikh Ahmad Ahsa’i 7: 100
  analysis and iconography 5: 174, 288–92
  in translation 6: 127
Cymbeline 2: 217
Hamlet 4: 87–100; 5: 290; 6: 168, 287
’Hamlet’ 12: 13
Henry IV (Parts I and II) 5: 289
’Henry V’ 12: 10–11
King Lear 2: 162; 3: 24; 5: 174
Measure for Measure 5: 289
’The Merchant of Venice’ 12: 15–16
Othello 5: 291–2
Sonnets 4: 90; 6: 277
The Tempest 5: 284, 289
'The Tempest' 12: 13–14
Timon of Athens 2: 217
Twelfth Night 5: 174
The Winter's Tale 2: 162; 6: 130
Shakti (concept of divine feminine creative power) 3: 31; 9: 201
symbols 9: 146
shala (enclosure) 11: 182
shamans and shamanism 1: 125–6, 248
Shankara, Adi see Śaṅkarācārya
Shankaracharya, Shri 5: 149, 150
Shanti Sadan (centre of Hindu teaching) 5: 9
shape-changers/shape-shifters 2: 36
Sharma, Sima
see Index of Contributors
Shastri, Hari Prasad 5: 9
shatkiyāt (paradoxes) 6: 225
Shaw, Margaret Fay
reviewed 5: 246–61
Shayegan, Darius
see Index of Contributors
Shaykh al-Ishrâq see Suhrawardî, Yahyá ibn Ḥabash
Shearer, Alistair 5: 142, 143
Sheba, Queen of 4: 106–7
Shekhina (Kabbala dwelling of the Divine Presence of God) 1: 30
see also Sophia
11: 205–222, 239–44 passim; 13: 204, 206
'Adonais' 11: 207, 218
'Defence of Poetry' 9: 178, 189; 11: 205, 208
'Epipsychidion' 11: 211–13
'An Exhortation' 11: 211
Hellas 11: 240–3
'Ode to the West Wind' 11: 208–9, 210–11
'The Question' 11: 219–20
'Stanzas Written in Dejection, Near Naples' 11: 221, 222
on Keats 11: 207
Sherrard, Liadain
see Index of Contributors
Sherrard, Philip 1: 246–7
   The Rape of Man and Nature 12: 252
   reviewed 10: 257–64; 12: 252–4
   see also Index of Contributors
Shestov, Lev
   Potestas Clavium 6: 127
Shewring, Walter 3: 182
   Artist and Tradesman 9: 239
   reviewed 6: 293–5
Shi’ite philosophy 1: 28–31, 33; 4: 54
Shire, Helena 12: 246–7, 248
   see Index of Contributors
Shiva (Supreme Being) 2: 221; 5: 24, 90, 150, 203, 208; 6: 266; 9: 201;
cult of 5: 9
dance of 5: 206
   see also nataraja
Shiva Mahakala (master of the great time) 10: 43, 46
shohud (contemplative vision) 10: 180, 184
shorb (drinking) 10: 180
‘Shoreham Ancients’ 2: 7
Shri Chaitanya 2: 226–7
Shri Purohit Swami, see Sri Purohit Swami
Shrimad Bhagavatam, see Bhagavata Purana
Shuttle, Penelope
   ‘The Wise Wound’ 11: 268
Sidney, Mary, see Pembroke, Mary Sidney Herbert, Countess of
Sikandra: tomb of Akbar 6: 21, 34
Sikelianos, Angelos
   ‘Agraphon’ 1: 255–6
   ‘Daedalus’ 1: 250
   ‘Dionysus Encradled’ 1: 250, 253
   ‘Hymn to Artemis Orthia’ 1: 249–50
   ‘The Mother of Dante’ 1: 249
   ‘The Village Wedding’ 1: 249
   reviewed 1: 245–56
silence 6: 61; 8: 49, 50, 106
Silesius, Angelus see Angelus Silesius
S´ilpa (Sanskrit art) 5: 193, 202, 204; 11: 287
S´ilpas´astra (rules of Sanskrit art) 5: 193–4, 200, 202–8
S´ilpis 5: 194, 200–1, 203, 207
Silver Age 3: 33
Simeon Stylites, Saint 5: 184
Sim on, Brigitte
   see Index of Contributors
Sim plicius, of Cilicia 4: 7–8, 12–13, 23
Sim urgh/Sim orgh 1: 236; 4: 5, 60, 66, 105–13
Sina, Ibn see Avicenna
Sīnan, Tomb of 6: 39
Singam, S. Durai Raja see Raja Singam, S. Durai
Singer, Isaac Bashevis 5: 29–41; 8: 273
   Enemies, a Love Story 5: 32–3
   The Family Moskat 5: 33
   A Friend of Kafka and Other Stories 5: 37
   Joy 5: 38
   The Shadow of the Cradle 5: 32
Singh, Karan
   see Index of Contributors
Sirens, Eight Planetary 4: 12–15, 24; 7: 227
Sirius 6: 62
Sitwell, Edith
   Song of the Cold 6: 272
Śiva, see Shiva
Śjöstrand, Östen
   see Index of Contributors
Skelton, Christopher 6: 282; 13: 7
   reviewed 5: 265–6
Skelton, Robin
   see Index of Contributors
sleep dissociation 2: 192
   see also dreams
Śłowacki, Juliusz 3: 47; 4: 140, 146–7
   Genesis from the Spirit 4: 147
‘Smaragdine Table of Hermes Trismegistus’ 9: 263
Smart, Christopher 5: 278
Smith, Huston 4: 192
   ‘Excluded Knowledge’ 2: 19
   Forgotten Truth 2: 19
   see also Index of Contributors
Smith, Vincent Arthur 10: 227
snake, as image, see serpent imagery
Snorri Sturluson
   Skáldskaparmál 6: 168
Snyder, Gary
   reviewed 6: 290
   see also Index of Contributors
socialists and socialism 1: 157, 164
society
   and myth 3: 190–3
Society for Psychical Research (Great Britain) 5: 8
Socrates 3: 3–4, 16; 5: 175
   Phaedrus 5: 179, 182–3; 9: 206
   Symposium 5: 179
Sodom 1: 224
   and Gomorrah 3: 94
Sohravardi, see Suhravardi
Solomon, King of Israel 4: 103, 106–7
Solomos, Dionysios 5: 174
Soloviov, Vladimir see Solovyov, Vladimir Sergeyevich
Solovyov, Vladimir Sergeyevich
   The Meaning of Love 3: 58
solstice 1: 218
soluk (spiritual discipline) 10: 183
Solzhenitsyn, Alexander 2: 121; 4: 5
Somers, Robert 5: 260–1
   Letters from the Highlands 5: 251–2
Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society 1: 221
Songs, Book of 8: 262
Song of Songs 5: 32, 35
'sopanas' (staircases) 11: 184
Sophia 1: 21, 30–2; 3: 42; 6: 239
sophia perennis 2: 3; 3: 27–37; 4: 56; 5: 13; 6: 293
Sophocles
   Antigone 13: 70–1, 72
   King Oedipus 2: 25, 7: 49; 12: 80–1
Sorbonne, Paris 1: 15; 6: 41
soul 5: 7–8, 195; 10: 232, 233
   see also body and soul; spiritualism
Soupault, Philippe
   reviewed 7: 273–84
sowar 'aqliya (intellectual forms) 1: 25
sowar hissiya (sensible forms) 1: 25
sowar mithaliya (imaginal forms) 1: 25
space (three-dimensional expanse)
   and architecture 13: 187–9
   and human psyche
space–time 3: 44; 5: 144, 150
Spain
   architecture 6: 25
folk traditions 5: 259
  as pilgrimage destination 5: 272
  Spanish Civil War 2: 2; 5: 268
Spandarmat see Amesha Spenta
spandarmatikhi (‘Sophianity’) 1: 32
Spanish Civil War 2: 2; 5: 268
Spengler, Oswald 3: 96–8
  Decline of the West 3: 96
Spenser, Edmund 4: 201, 204, 209; 6: 71
  The Faerie Queen 5: 282–4; 12: 31–2
Spenta Armaiti see Amesha Spenta (Zoroastrian deities)
Speyr, Adrienne von 9: 294–5
Spheres, Music of the, see Music of the Spheres
Spicer, Jack
    A Textbook of Poetry 8: 94
Sphinx (journal) 11: 280–2; 12: 259
spirit entities (Aboriginal) 7: 178–9, 180, 181
Spiritual Sun 3: 39
spiritualism 5: 9; 8: 12; 10: 169; 12: 15, 84; 13: 179–80
  see also body and soul; soul
spontaneity 8: 39, 41
  in painting 10: 131, 139
sprezzatura (cultivated nonchalance) 11: 31, 35, 36–7
Spring (season) 7: 103–5, 108
Spring publications 2: 6
Sri Aurobindo see Ghose, Aurobindo
Sri Chakra (Hinduism) 4: 199
  see also Sri Yantra
Sri Purohit Swami 5: 9, 209
Sri Yantra (symbol formed by 9 interlocking triangles from the central point)
  4: 199; 9: 201, 202, 202
Stace, W. T. (Walter Terence)
  Mysticism and Philosophy 5: 142
Stalker (film) 2: 2
‘stambha’ (cosmic column) 11: 181, 184
Stancliffe, Michael
  see Index of Contributors
standing stones 1: 214–15, 218
  see also stone circles
Staniland, Andrew
  see Index of Contributors
Stanley, Manfred 2: 10–11
Station Scientifique Suhalia (research centre) 4: 182
Steen, Jan 6: 64
Steffani, Agostino
   How much certainty does music have of its principles? 5: 225
Steiner, George 7: 267
   ‘After Babel’ 1: 168
   The Death of Tragedy 1: 256
   ‘Tolstoy or Dostoievsky’ 1: 163
Steiner, Rudolf 3: 34; 4: 20, 189; 5: 8; 6: 57–9, 64
   The Case for Anthroposophy 4: 186
Stétié, Salah
   see Index of Contributors
Steuco, Agostino 4: 195
Stevens, Wallace 12: 231
Stierlin, Henri 10: 11–24
srngara (erotic) 6: 174
sthula (external worship) 5: 206
Stockhausen, Karlheinz 6: 62; 12: 139
stoicheia (sounds) 9: 204
Stoics and Stoicism 4: 13; 10: 184
stone circles/rings 1: 218, 245–6
   see also standing stones
Storge (natural affection) 3: 52, 61–4
sthapatyaved (Vedic literature) 13: 188
Stradivari, Antonio 6: 64
Stravinsky, Igor
   Les Noces 1: 249
Striggio, Alessandro 12: 131
Strindberg, August 4: 141; 7: 127
Strong, Eugenie
   Apostheosis and After-Life 2: 42
Studies in Comparative Religion (periodical) 2: 6; 4: 192
Stupa sites and shrines 1: between 216 and 217; 11: 184–5, 185, 186–7, 187
   see also Buddhists and Buddhism
Sturluson, Snorri see Snorri Sturluson
subjective/objective dichotomy 2: 11
   5: 27, 197; 6: 30, 268; 11: 163–79
   Central Asian School of 1: 232–3
   symbolism 11: 165, 166, 170
Suger, Abbot of Saint Denis 5: 271
### General Index

Suhrawardī, Yahyā ibn Habash 1: 27, 230, 232, 236; 4: 5–6, 23–4, 54, 55, 57; 5: 211; 6: 30, 218

*Book of Hours* 4: 53; 8: 246

*Book of Oriental Theosophy* 4: 7, 23

*Epistle on the State of Childhood* 4: 6, 53–74

*see also Index of Contributors*

sujud (prostration) 6: 14, 15

Śukrācārya (encyclopaedist) 5: 207

Sukra Acharya (also Usanus Sukra)

- Sukru Nithi 5: 203

Śukranitisara 10: 230

suksma (interior worship) 5: 206

Sumeru, Mount (India) 11: 182

Summerfield, Henry

- reviewed 2: 243–51

sun 3: 31; 4: 8, 60, 66–8

- as image 1: 129, 225; 2: 32

*Midnight Sun* 1: 232

'Supreme Self' 11: 224

Sūradāsa 2: 218, 220–8

Surdas see Sūradāsa

Surrealists and Surrealism 1: 15–16, 63–5; 3: 183–4; 7: 270–1, 273, 274–5; 8: 276

*see also International Surrealist Exhibition (1936)*

Surya Savitri 10: 221, 222

Suso, Henry see Seuse, Heinrich

Sutras (secrets) 5: 194

svapnavat (dream) 5: 198


*Delitiae Sapientiae de Amore Conjugali (The Delights of Wisdom Pertaining to Conjugal Love)* 4: 152

*Heaven and Hell* 4: 140

*Memorabilia* 4: 141

*Vera Christiana Religio (The True Christian Religion)* 4: 141

Swift, Jonathan 7: 64

Sylvestris, Bernard see Bernard Silvestris

symbolism 3: 28, 44; 8: 186, 196, 198; 11: 164–5

- alphabets 9: 200

animal 8: 268

caduceus 5: 283

Christian 6: 106

colour 1: 235; 6: 32; 11: 205–222
Dream Journey (Aboriginal) 7: 164
Irish 13: 102, 103, 108
liturgical 1: 28
lotus 10: 236–8
mirror 11: 166–78 passim
numbers 8: 121
Shakti 9: 146
Sri Yantra 4: 199; 9: 201, 202, 202
Sufis and Sufism 11: 165, 166, 170
temples 10: 240–1
twilight 11: 90, 94, 96, 97, 99, 100
water 7: 224, 226
see also semiotics
synchronicity 4: 187
syncretism 4: 56, 118
Synesius, of Cyrene, Bishop of Ptolemais 4: 15–16
Synge, J. M. (John Millington)
Dierdre 7: 43
The Playboy of the Western World 5: 256
Synteresis 6: 200, 202
Szymborska, Wisława 5: 263

tablæ (yarn paintings) 10: 157, 158, 159, between 160 and 161
Tabrizi, Homâm see Humâm, Muḥammad ibn Farîdûn
Tadié, Jean-Yves 12: 178
tafsîl (particularization) 10: 181
‘Art and Tradition’ 5: 55
‘Death Marriage’ 6: 262
Gîtâtjâli 6: 260–1
‘Lapis Lazuli’ 6: 266–7
‘Last Question’ 6: 264
‘New Rain’ 6: 262
One Hundred Poems of Kabîr 5: 12
The Post Office 7: 49
‘The Religion of an Artist’ 5: 54
‘Shah Jahan’ 6: 262
reviewed 6: 260–7; 13: 244–8
see also Index of Contributors
Taheîmá (domain of the individual soul) 10: 156
taijas (sense of light) 1: 146
  see also akasa; apas; Great Breath; prithivi; taijas; wayu
Taine, Hippolyte 10: 233
Taj Mahal, India 6: 11, 24, 29, 30, 31, 262
tajalli (theophany) 10: 184
tajalliyāt ilāhiyya 1: 27
Takahashi, Yasunari
  see Index of Contributors
tala (metrical cycle) 6: 178; 7: 88
tala system of measurement 5: 201–2
talab (quest) 4: 107, 111
    The Battle of the Scrub 8: 115
    The Festival 8: 114–15
    and Mabinogion 5: 275
tamas (darkness, inertia) 5: 198
Tamatsi Cauyumarie (Our Elder Brother Fawn of the Sun) 10: 156, 157, 158
Tamatsi Maxacuxi (Our Elder Brother Deer-Tail) 10: 156
Tamatsi Maxayuaae (Our Elder Brother Blue Deer) 10: 156
Tantric Buddhism 1: 20
Tantrism 6: 105, 106
Tao Tê Ching 5: 139
t’ao tieh 6: 105, 107
Taoism 3: 5, 6: 107, 240–1, 268
    art 5: 113
    ‘Great Peace’ 5: 144
taqiya (arcane) 6: 225
Tardieu, Jean
  see Index of Contributors
Tarkovskii, Andrei Arsen’evich 8: 7–8
    Andrei Rublev 2: 2
    Ivan’s Childhood 8: 8
    Stalker 2: 2; 8: 20, 23
    see also Index of Contributors
Tarkovsky, Andrei see Tarkovskii, Andrei Arsen’evich
Tarkovsky, Arseny
  see Index of Contributors
Tartini, Giuseppe
  Scienza Platonica 5: 227–8
    Trattato di Musica secondo la vera scienze del’armonia 5: 227
Tate Gallery, London 6: 276
tatwas (forms of vibratory motion) 1: 146
  see also akasa; apas; Great Breath; prithivi; taijas; tatwas
Tavener, John
    see Index of Contributors
tawhid (unity) 4: 60, 106, 107
ta'wil 1: 29; 6: 207; 10: 185
Taylor, Jane
    reviewed 6: 283–6
Taylor, Thomas 2: 5, 273; 4: 189, 193, 200; 5: 8, 19
    translations 1: 41, 44
    Works of Plato 13: 144
technology 8: 12
    impact on culture 6: 43
    nuclear 6: 42
    Intuition 1: 169
    ‘Love’ 1: 169
    Le Milieu divin 1: 253
Temenos
    concept 1: 211–19; 3: 6; 13: 179, 190
    policy 2: 1; 3: 1–12 passim; 4: 195
Temenos (publication) 2: 6–7; 3: 7, 9, 12; 6: 5, 11; 13: 190
Templars 1: 19; 3: 194
temples
    Ajanta 11: 187
    Chennekeswar, Belur 11: 192
    Ellora 11: 187, 190–1, 190, 191
    Jain, Osian 11: 183
    symbolism of 10: 240–1
Templeton Award 4: 5
Templum drawings 8: 94–101, 96–101
Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, Baron 5: 184; 6: 274–5
Teresa, of Avila, Saint 1: 118; 2: 160; 5: 27
Thales (Greek philosopher) 3: 69
theatre (discipline) 8: 21
    audience 8: 30, 40–1, 42; 10: 266–7
    directing 10: 264–5
    experimental 8: 31–2; 10: 266
    movement in 8: 28
    tradition in 8: 25–6
    see also Nō theatre
Theatre of Cruelty 8: 49
Thebes, Greece 4: 11
Theilgaard, Alice
    reviewed 10: 289–92
Theodoric, King of the Ostrogoths 4: 17
theology
  Catholics and Catholicism 9: 294–6
  Christians and Christianity 10: 223–4; 13: 185, 186
see also eschatology
Theosophical Society (London) 5: 7–9
theosophy 1: 10; 2: 5–6, 33, 42; 5: 8, 10, 56, 228
see also anthroposophy; hikmat al-Ishrâq (oriental theosophy); Being, Great Chain of; Alexandrian mystics
  and mysticism; Neoplatonists and Neoplatonism
Theravada meditation 2: 192
Théveneau de Morande, Charles 3: 69
Third Eye 6: 74
Thistlewood, David
  reviewed 6: 251–9
Thom, Alexander 1: 217; 2: 267, 271
  see also Index of Contributors
Thomas, Apostle, Saint 2: 198
Thomas, Saint 1: 9; 3: 178
  8: 102, 104
  Collected Poems 9: 231
  ‘Vision and Prayer’ 11: 269
Thomas, Joël
  Structures de l’Imaginaire dans l’Enéide 10: 44
Thomas, R. S. (Ronald Stuart) 2: 164; 6: 296
  The Creative Writer’s Suicide 6: 287
Thompson, D’Arcy W. (D’Arcy Wentworth)
  On Growth and Form 6: 252
Thompson, Francis 9: 295
  ‘The Hound of Heaven’ 10: 223
Thompson, William Irwin
  reviewed 3: 190–3; 5: 273–4
  see also Index of Contributors
Thomson, James
  ‘The City of the Dreadful Night’ 9: 93
Tibet and Tibetan culture 1: 19
Tibetan Book of the Dead, The 5: 143
Tieck, Ludwig 5: 230; 9: 75
Tigautchialuk (shaman) 2: 187–8
Tikigaq culture 2: 184–95 passim
  Tikigaq Peninsula 2: 186
Timarchus 4: 14
   as linear sequence 5: 148
   perception of 6: 42–3
   see also space-time
Timoteus 6: 63
Tippett, Michael 12: 139
Tirumūlār 5: 206
Titian 10: 129
to metaxy (intermediate realm) 2: 13
Tolkien, J. R. R. (John Ronald Reuel) 3: 27–37
   The Lord of the Rings 3: 28–36; 11: 259
   Silmarillion 3: 28–34
Tolstoy, Leo 6: 263
   Anna Karenina 1: 117; 2: 113
   The Kreutzer Sonata 2: 175
Toltec culture 5: 273–4
Tomlin, E. W. F. (Eric Walter Frederick)
   see Index of Contributors
Tourneur, Cyril 2: 175, 179
Towiański, [Andrzej] 4: 146
tradition
   as concept 2: 3–5, 7
   in India 5: 11
Traditional Wisdom 4: 87–100
Traherne, Thomas
   Christian Ethicks 6: 240
Trakl, Georg
   'Passion’ 11: 282
transcendence 10: 221
   and immanence 10: 225, 226, 227
Travers Smith, Dolly
   Fighting the Waves 7: 58, 65
tree, as image 1: 129, 248; 5: 21, 23
   see also Cabbala; Life, Tree of
Tree, Cosmic 2: 228
Tree of Blessedness see Blessedness, Tree of
Tree of God, see Cabbala
Tree of Knowledge, see Knowledge, Tree of
Tree of Life, see Life, Tree of
triadicity 3: 1–12 passim
Tripathi, K. D. 11: 287
Trithemius, Johannes
reviewed 2: 233–43

and beauty 3: 28; 10: 231–2, 233–4

Tschichold, Jan 2: 235

Tuatha Dé Danaan (Irish mythology) 2: 264

Tûbâ (tree) 4: 60, 66
tûcâri (life) 10: 155
tul (length) 6: 22

Turkey
Aghia Sophia 2: 48
Ottoman 6: 32

Turner, J. M. W. (Joseph Mallord William) 8: 118
twilight (symbolism) 11: 90, 94, 96, 97, 99, 100
see also dusk; night
type (architectural theory) 12: 209–10

Ulro (material world as described by Blake) 1: 122
unconscious mind, psychology of 1: 8; 5: 8
see also consciousness

Underhill, Evelyn
One Hundred Poems of Kabir 5: 12
see also Tagore, Rabindranath
understanding 9: 198, 199, 200

Ungrund (infinitude) 5: 143; 11: 194, 204
United States of America, see America, United States of
unity 9: 203, 209; 10: 221, 222
and duality 3: 186–7; 10: 225
images of 5: 23, 25–6
‘Universal Man’ 2: 24; 5: 55

L’Université Saint Jean de Jérusalem 7: 318–9

 unus mundus (unified reality) 9: 256, 258

Upanisads, see Upanishads

Upanishads (Sanskrit philosophical treatises) 1: 146; 2: 133, 220, 227; 5: 8, 54; 6: 171–2, 240, 263; 11: 245
see also Brihad-Āraṇyaka, Chandogya, Katha and Mundaka Upanishad

Urizen (William Blake’s embodiment of conventional reason and law) 1: 40, 43, 46–51, 54–5, 57–8
Urphänomene (primal phenomena) 11: 93–4, 97, 102

Usanus Sukra, see Sukra Acharya

Ushā, the Goddess of Dawn 10: 221, 222

Ute Indians 1: 219
vaikhari (uttered speech) 13: 185
vaîrâgya (renunciation) 9: 193
Vaishnava Sahajiya movement 2: 226
vâjna (sacrifice) 6: 171
Valente, José 6: 298
Valentinian metaphysics 1: 234
Valentinus of Alexandria 4: 151
Valéry, Paul 1: 252; 5: 274; 6: 115, 127; 8: 238–9; 9: 168
Vallancey, Charles (Irish cultural historian) 2: 264
van Charpentier, Julie 9: 75, 88
van der Post, Laurens 2: 21; 12: 227
A Far Off Place 6: 286
The Heart of the Hunter 6: 283
The Lost World of the Kalahari 6: 283, 286
A Story Like the Wind 6: 286
Venture to the Interior 6: 286
Witness to a Last Will of Man 6: 283
reviewed 6: 283–6
Van Gogh, Vincent see Gogh, Vincent van
Varnhagen, Rahel 5: 233
Vâstrâ-u-sâstra (science of architecture) 5: 193
Vasubandhu (Indian Buddhist monk) 5: 207
Vatican Museum, Italy 8: 11
Vatsyayan, Kapila
see Index of Contributors
Vatsyayan, Sachchidananda
see Index of Contributors
Vaughan, Henry 8: 105; 9: 98
Vaughan, Thomas 8: 105
vâyu (sense of touch) 1: 146
see also akasa; apas; Great Breath; prithivi; tajjas; tatwas
Vedânta 1: 118; 5: 198
Vedantic metaphysics 3: 186
Vedas (ancient Indian scripts) 2: 221; 3: 10; 5: 5, 54, 59, 194–5, 200; 6: 171, 240
see also Atharva, Rig, Sama and Yagur Vedas
‘vedika’ (railing) 11: 184
Veilleurs, Les 4: 181–2
Velázquez, Diego 10: 131
Veljovic, Jovica 2: 233
Venice, Italy 1: 95; 6: 268
Venus (planet) 3: 31; 4: 8; 11: 43, 44
Venus (Roman goddess) 1: 77; 5: 283
Vermeer, Jan
   see Vermeer, Johannes
Vermeer, Johannes 6: 64; 13: 202
   Girl pouring milk from a jug 9: 293
Verma, Nirmal
   reviewed 13: 248–9
   see Index of Contributors
Vernunft, äussere (discursive reason) 5: 140
Versailles, Palace of 2: 224; 5: 221
Versluis, Arthur
   see Index of Contributors
Verstand (direct spiritual cognition) 5: 140
Versteegh, C. H. M. 10: 184
Vesica Piscis (intersection of two circles) 2: 270
vestigia Dei (signs of God) 6: 19
Vézelay 5: 272
vibhatsa (disgust) 6: 174
Vico, Giambattista 7: 241, 251, 254
Vieillard-Baron, Jean-Louis
   see Index of Contributors
Viking artefacts 5: 254
Villiers de L’Isle-Adam, Auguste, comte de
   Axel 7: 34
Villon, François 1: 93, 157
Vipassana meditation 2: 192
vīra (heroism) 6: 174; 9: 193–4
Virgil 3: 23; 10: 44, 45; 13: 72, 161
Virgin Mary see Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
virtue
   see also purity and sattva
Virtues, Seven 2: 204
Visadeva, Shrila 8: 54
Vishnu (Hindu God) 2: 221, 228; 5: 202–3; 6: 106; 10: 236
   see also Hinduism
visio smaragdina (Midnight Sun) 1: 232
Visnu see Vishnu
Viśvakarma (deity of craftsmen) 9: 240
Vivekananda, Swami 6: 106
Vivier, Jehan Du 6: 165
vocation see work
Vogt, Leon 3: 46–7
von Hardenberg, Georg Friedrich Philipp
   see Novalis
von Hügel, Baron see Hügel, Friedrich, Freiherr von
von Kühn, Sophie see Kühn, Sophie von
von Speyr, Adrienne see Speyr, Adrienne von
vortexes 1: 127–8, 130
Voss, Angela
   see Index of Contributors
Vyāsa 5: 194

   The Flying Dutchman 12: 135
   Götterdämmerung 5: 82, 87; 12: 135
   Lohengrin 5: 85
   Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg 12: 135–6
   Ring cycle 5: 82, 85–6
   The Ring of the Nibelung 12: 135
   Siegfried 6: 73
   Die Walküre 5: 82–4
   Tannhäuser 12: 135
   Tristan and Isolde 12: 135
wagtail 7: 107
wahdat (vision of the Divine Unity) 10: 182
wahdat al-shuhud (Unity of Witness) 1: 233
wahdat al-wajd/wahdat al-wujud (Transcendent Unity of Being) 1: 233; 4: 105–6
wajd (ecstasy; pain, pining) 4: 22
waka (Japanese poetic genre) 3: 111–13, 115–16
walāyat (Shi’ite doctrine) 4: 54

Wales
   Gower Peninsula 8: 107–8, 109–10, 113, 116
   University of Wales Press 1: 237
Wales (magazine) 1: 94, 238
walkabout
   see Dream Journey
Warburg, [Aby] 5: 287
Warhol, Andy 11: 275
Warner, Francis
   see Index of Contributors
Warner, Rex 5: 170–1, 178
Warren, Robert Penn 9: 190–1
Washington, Seattle, University of 1: 236–7
water
  as element 1: 146, 13: 269
  as image 1: 127
  as symbol 7: 224, 226
  in writings of Edgar Allan Poe 4: 157–75
Waterfield, Robin
  see Index of Contributors
Waters, Julian
  see Index of Contributors
Watkins, Geoffrey 2: 6
  obituary 2: 272–3
Watkins, Gwen 1: 237–8
Watkins, John M. 2: 6, 272; 5: 8
  ‘Affirmation’ 1: 243
  ‘After Sunset’ 8: 147
  ‘The Ballad of Culver’s Hole’ 1: 96
  The Ballad of Hunt’s Bay 2: 163
  The Ballad of the Mari Lwyd 1: 238; 8: 106–7, 117
  ‘The Ballad of the Mari Lwyd’ 1: 238–40
  ‘The Ballad the Outer Dark’ 1: 240–1
  The Ballad of the Outer Dark and Other Poems 1: 238
  A Book from Venice 8: 107
  The Breaking of the Wave 1: 242
  ‘The Breaking of the Wave’ 1: 243
  ‘Butterfly and Man’ 1: 239
  The Death Bell 1: 96; 2: 162–3
  ‘The Expectation’ 1: 239
  ‘The Feather’ 1: 244
  ‘The Field’ 1: 244
  The Heron 8: 105
  I That Was Born in Wales 1: 237
  ‘The Last Poems of Yeats’ 1: 243
  ‘Logos’ 1: 239
  Music of Colours — the Blossom Scattered 8: 105
  Music of Colours — White Blossom . . . 8: 105
  Old Triton Time 8: 103, 122
  ‘Rhadamanthus and the New Soul’ 1: 238
  Selected Verse Translations 1: 241
  Sonnet for Alun Lewis 1: 238–9
  Sonnet for Dylan Thomas 1: 238
  ‘Taliesin and the Spring of Vision’ 1: 239
Taliesin and the Spring of Vision 8: 119, 120, 122
Taliesin at Pwlldu 8: 120
Taliesin in Gower 7: 310; 8: 109–10; 112, 116, 120, 122, 124
Taliesin’s Voyage 8: 116, 122
‘The Translation of Poetry’ 1: 242
reviewed 1: 236–45; 5: 274–9; 8: 238–41
see also Index of Contributors
Watkins Bookshop 2: 6, 272–3
Weber, Max 2: 11, 14–15, 20, 23
Webster, John 2: 165; 175
The Duchess of Malfi 1: 125–6
Webster’s Third New International Dictionary 5: 198–9
Weil, Simone 4: 189; 5: 263; 6: 277; 9: 34
The Need for Roots 9: 235, 250
Weingartner, Felix 5: 84
Wellington, Irene 8: 252, 253
weltanschauung (world view) 8: 204, 206, 207
Werckmeister, Andreas 5: 225–7, 229
Werner, Abraham Gottlob 9: 69
Western Esoteric Tradition 2: 5, 272–3; 5: 8–10
Westhoff, Clara 8: 258
Weston, Jessie L. (Jessie Laidlay)
From Ritual to Romance 12: 257
Wheel of Being 1: 144
White, Kenneth
reviewed 7: 273–84
White, Mary
see Index of Contributors
White, Patrick 2: 105–60
Australian Letters 2: 159–60
The Burnt Ones 2: 112–15, 118
A Cheery Soul 2: 114
Happy Valley 2: 108–9, 112–14, 120, 139–40, 147–8
The Solid Mandala 2: 111–12, 117–21, 131–7, 140, 150, 158–9
Whitehead, Alfred North 6: 252; 10: 8
Whittman, Walt 1: 94; 7: 131; 9: 190
Whittey, J. H.
‘The Complete Poems of Edgar Poe’ (editor) 4: 171
Whone, Herbert
see Index of Contributors
GENERAL INDEX

Wilde, Oscar 5: 167, 287
  Dorian Gray 9: 180
Wilcockson, Colin
  reviewed 2: 243–51
Wilhelm, Friedrich 9: 54, 55
Wilhelm, Richard
  ‘Commentary on The Secret of the Golden Flower’ (translator) 6: 202
  see also Jung, C. G. (Carl Gustav)
Wilkins, Charles
  Bhagavat Geeta (translator) 5: 7
Willard, Marian 6: 121, 123
William, of Conches 5: 214
Williams, Charles 3: 194
  Descent into Hell 3: 20–1
Wilson, Bryan R. (British sociologist) 2: 14
Wilson, Peter Lamborn 6: 291
  see Index of Contributors
Wind, Edgar
  Bellini’s Feast of the Gods 5: 285
  The Theological Sources of Michelangelo 5: 285
  reviewed 5: 285–7; 8: 268–72
Wingfield, Sheila
  reviewed 5: 267–71
Wittkower, Rudolf 10: 141
Wittgenstein, Ludwig 2: 16
Wölflin, Heinrich 5: 287
Wollstonecraft, Mary 11: 239
womb, as image 1: 129
Wood, Christopher 6: 276; 8: 167, 170
wood, dark, as image 2: 217–31
  carvings 6: 170
Woodtown Manor 6: 113, 115
Woolf, Virginia
  The Waves 11: 258–9
  ‘Daffodils’ 6: 296
Ecclesiastical Sonnets 3: 14
  ‘The Mountain Boat’ 6: 296
Prelude 4: 163–4; 6: 296–7
  ‘The Skaters’ 6: 296
  ‘A Slumber did my Spirit Seal’ 11: 99
Sonnets on National Independence and Liberty 1: 157
Tintern Abbey 11: 89, 100
work 6: 5–11; 9: 235–6
and art 9: 237
and leisure 3: 149–56
and purpose 9: 242
and spiritual function 9: 244
world
image as egg 1: 77; 5: 16
image as stage 5: 144
image as womb 5: 16
World Pillar, see Cosmic Tree
World War I 3: 14, 55
writing, act of 13: 19–24
Wrycza, Peter 6: 291
Wydenbruck, Nora
Rilke Man and Poet 8: 260
Wylde, William 5: 236

Xvarnah (Light of Glory) 4: 53, 55; 8: 228

yuften (certainty) 1: 229
yagnya (sacrifice) 9: 156
Yahweh (god of the Iron Age kingdoms of Israel and Judah) 6: 201–2, 247
yajna (ritual performance) 6: 172, 174
Yamuna (water deity) 11: 190–1, 191
Yanovsky, V. S.
see Index of Contributors
yantra (integration of dualities) 5: 208
Yarber, Robert 6: 111
Yasher, Books of 4: 149
Yates, Frances Amelia 2: 262; 5: 220–1, 285, 290
Giordano Bruno and the Hermetic Tradition 2: 213
Occult Philosophy in the Elizabethan Age 2: 211; 12: 37
The Velois Tapestries 12: 130
and Homer 12: 76–93
and influence of Nō theatre 7: 29–69 passim, 302; 11: 19
and Ireland 7: 31, 32, 36, 38–9, 40, 41–2, 52, 55, 56, 57, 59, 66–7
and Kabir 5: 7–28
and theatre scenery 7: 35, 37–8, 44, 46, 49, 57, 58
in translation 6: 127
and Vernon Watkins 1: 243–4
‘Anashuya and Vijana’ 5: 10
‘The Ancient India of Romance’ 5: 13
‘Arcadia’ 5: 13
At the Hawk’s Well 2: 36; 7: 28, 29, 30, 31, 53–5, 54
Autobiographies 2: 28
‘Byzantium’ 2: 25–44; 11: 213, 214
The Cat and the Moon 7: 58
Collected Poems 5: 16
The Countess Cathleen 7: 34, 36, 58
Crossways 5: 10
The Death of Cuchulain 7: 59, 68–9; 12: 77–8
Deirdre 7: 43, 45, 50
‘Discoveries’ 2: 30
The Dreaming of the Bones 2: 29; 7: 56–7, 59, 60, 64
‘Easter 1916’ (poem) 7: 56
Fighting the Waves 7: 58, 63, 65
Four Plays for Dancers 7: 60
A Full Moon in March 7: 64
The Golden Helmet 7: 43–4
The Green Helmet 5: 14, 23; 7: 44; 12: 87–8
The Green Helmet and Other Poems 12: 76
‘The Gyres’ 11: 244–5
The Herne’s Egg 7: 67
The Hour Glass 7: 41, 46–8, 47, 48
Ideas of Good and Evil 1: 125; 11: 230–1, 232
‘An Image from a Past Life’ 2: 38
In The Celtic Twilight 5: 250, 253
‘The Indian to his Love’ 5: 10
‘The Indian upon God’ 5: 10
‘Ireland and the Arts’ 5: 10–11
‘The Irish Dramatic Movement’ 7: 66
The King of the Great Clock Tower 5: 23–4; 7: 64
The King’s Threshold 5: 249; 7: 41–2, 49
The Land of Heart’s Desire 7: 32, 33
Last Poems 5: 26
‘Leda and the Swan’ 5: 16
‘Lines Written in Dejection’ 2: 32–3
‘Mohini Chatterjee’ 5: 10, 21
‘The Necessity of Symbolism’ 13: 203–4
On Baile’s Strand 7: 43, 47, 50, 51
The Only Jealousy of Emer 7: 56, 60, 61, 62, 63
On the Boiler 7: 69
'A People’s Theatre’ 7: 66

The Player Queen 7: 44, 50

'The Play, the Player and the Scene’ (essay) 7: 43, 52

Plays for an Irish Theatre 7: 44

Plays for Dancers 7: 60, 62

The Pot of Broth 7: 41

The Post Office 7: 49


Purgatory 7: 67–8

'The Reform of the Theatre’ (essay) 7: 65–6

'Ribh considers Christian Love insufficient’ 5: 28

'Rosa Alchemical’ 2: 30

Sailing to Byzantium 2: 34, 41; 5: 16–17

'The Second Coming’ 1: 253

The Shadowy Waters 7: 34, 70

The Song of Wandering Aengus 6: 270

Sophocles’ King Oedipus 7: 49

'The Statues’ 5: 18

The Stolen Child 5: 24

'Sweet Dancer’ 5: 26

'The Symbolic System’ 11: 237–8

'The Tragic Theatre’ (essay) 7: 44, 46, 62–3

The Trembling of the Veil 5: 14

'The Two Trees’ 5: 14

The Unicorn from the Stars 7: 41

'Vacillation’ 12: 78

A Vision 2: 6, 26; 5: 13, 16; 7: 31, 64; 11: 239; 12: 89

Wheels and Butterflies 7: 63

Where There is Nothing 7: 41

'Wild Swans at Coole’ 5: 12–13

The Words Upon the Window Pane 7: 64

Yee, Chiang 7: 255–6

Yetziratic World 3: 30

yin/yang dichotomy 2: 265; 3: 5, 193

yoga (union) 5: 197, 203–9 passim

Yoga 1: 129, 232; 6: 172

and creativity 5: 193–210

Indian tradition 5: 142–3, 193–210

and meditation 5: 196, 202

and music 7: 83–93

practice 2: 192–3

and sound 5: 19
Yorke, Malcolm
reviewed 3: 175–83
Young Poland (Art movement) see Młoda Polska
Yourcenar, Marguerite 5: 167–9, 175
yugas (Hindu philosophy) 3: 33
Yūsuf (Joseph) 11: 173

Zapf, Hermann 2: 238, between 232 and 233
Zarlinno, Giosseffo 5: 222, 225, 227
Zeami 8: 35–6, 44; 11: 6–7
‘Flower, the’ (hana) 7: 299–302
Izutsu 11: 7–11, 8, 18
‘Kadensho’ (Book of the Transmission of the Flower) 7: 299
Toru 11: 13–16, 15
reviewed 7: 298–303
Zen 8: 22–3
Buddhism 6: 108, 240
metaphysics 3: 116
Zend-avesta 1: 41–2
Zeus 4: 9; 5: 16, 146; 7: 226–7
Ziedonis, [Imants]
‘The Mystery’ 6: 297
Ziegler, Alfred
‘Europe and its Sick God’ 11: 281
Zimmer, Heinrich Robert 6: 294; 10: 46
Ziryāb, ‘Aḥr ibn Nāfī’ (Persian musician) 6: 63
Zodiac, Twelve Signs of the 4: 8, 14; 5: 272; 6: 73; 13: 274
Zohar 5: 215–16
zohrāt (Divine theophanies) 10: 181
reviewed 3: 186–90
see also Index of Contributors
Zoroastrians and Zoroastrianism 1: 23, 32–3, 230; 4: 53, 55, 58; 6: 30
see also Ahura Mazda; Amesha Spenta; Saoshyant
Contributors

- Subcategories other than articles are split into Art, Fiction, Poetry, Review
- Volume numbers are given in bold type, page numbers in italics indicate images

Ahuja, Ameena Ahmed

ART
- The Heron’s Excuse 8: 215
- The Lion’s Excuse 8: 24
- The Nightingale’s Excuse 8: 200
- The Parrot’s Excuse 10: 300
- The Peacock’s Excuse 8: 237

Allison, John

POETRY
- ‘Among Totaras’ 8: 220
- ‘Australia’ 8: 218
- ‘The Cat’ 8: 219
- ‘A Crab’s Shell in my Hand’ 8: 221
- ‘Dolphins’ 8: 219
- ‘Love Poem’ 8: 220
- ‘Seals at Kaikoura’ 8: 216–17
- ‘The Shag’ 8: 222
- ‘Shag Rock’ 8: 223

Allitt, Eleanor

REVIEW
- West Sussex Institute of Higher Education, Chichester Tapestries (Otter Memorial Papers, no. 7) 13: 283–5

Allitt, John

REVIEWS
- Peter Abbs, English Within the Arts 4: 209–11
- Peter Abley (ed.), The Parting Light. Selected writings of Samuel Palmer 7: 307–10
- William Anderson, Dante the Maker 2: 259–63
- Boethius, Fundamentals of Music 11: 278–9
- Patricia Fortini Brown, Venetian narrative painting in the age of Carpaccio 11: 277–8
- Jacob Burkhardt, The altarpiece in Renaissance Italy 11: 277
- Gerard Casey, Echoes 12: 241–3
- Umberto Eco, Art and beauty in the Middle Ages 8: 268–72
Marsilio Ficino, The Letters of Marsilio Ficino, Vol. 4 11: 279
Paul Hills, The Light of Early Italian Painting 9: 292–4
Raymond Lister, The Paintings of Samuel Palmer 7: 307–10
Andrew Martindale, Simone Martini 11: 276–7
Claude V. Palisca, The Florentine Camerata: Documentary studies and translations 11: 278–9
Claude V. Palisca, Humanism in Italian Renaissance musical thought 8: 268–72
Seonaid M. Robertson, Rosegarden and Labyrinth — A Study in Art Education 4: 209–11
Roberto Sanesi, La Valle della Visione 7: 307–10
Christopher Skelton, The Engravings of Eric Gill 5: 265–6
Edgar Wind, Hume and the heroic portrait 8: 268–72
Alton, R. E., see Warner, Francis
Anonymous
ART
Indian Art: Krishna and the Gopis (Pahara School); Krishna and Radha in the Forest (Kangra School); The Child Krishna Stealing Butter (Jaipur School) 2: between 232 and 233
POETRY
'The Boyhood of Christ 7: 74–5
‘Praise of God’ 7: 75
‘Gearoid Iarla Mac Gearailt – ‘Gerald the Earl’ Fitzgerald d.1398’ 7: 76
Armstrong, Michael
POETRY
‘A Night-reading’ 7: 259–60
‘Pearl-bordered Fritillaries’ 7: 259
Avaalaaqiaq Tiktaalaaq, Irene
ART
‘Ducks Playing in the Spring’ 2: 196
‘Thinking of Flying’ 2: 182
Aygi, Gennady
POETRY
Poems from ‘Černa Hodinka’ (trans. Peter France)
‘Again: Return of Terror’ 10: 123
‘And Once More: Hawthorn’ 10: 122
‘At Night: Shuddering’ 10: 126
‘Field: In the Full Blaze of Winter’ 10: 126
‘Field: Jasmine in Flower’ 10: 125
‘Field: Mist’ 10: 121
‘Roses: Abandonment’ 10: 120–1
‘Two Birches’ 10: 124–5

Bachelard, Gaston


Baez, Richard

‘The Divine Self Portrait’ 10: 169–76

Baldung, Hans

ART
The Stages of Life, with Death 12: 148

Bamford, Christopher

‘Friedrich von Hardenberg-Novalis: A Portrait’ 9: 53–89
‘The Noble Traveller: An Introduction to the Life and Work of O.V. de L.Milosz’ 3: 39–60

REVIEW
Czeslaw Milosz, The Witness of Poetry 5: 261–4
as translator, see Milosz, O.V. de L.

Baskin, Leonard

ART
‘Seabar’ 7: 70

Bayser, Yves de

POETRY
Selection of poems from Inscrire (trans. David Gascoyne) 2: 96–104

Beard, Colin

ART
‘The Dream Journey’ (photography) 7: between 184 and 185

Benítez Sánchez, José

ART
The Blue Deer carries children on his antlers 10: between 160 and 161
The Spirit eye of Tatutsí Maxacuaxí 10: between 160 and 161

Benjamin, Andrew

‘Jabès’s Hope’ 13: 35–9

Benson, John E.

ART
Engraving 2: between 232 and 233

Berry, Wendell

FICTION
‘The Wild Birds’ 6: 77–100
POETRY
‘Sabbaths’ 4: 27–38
‘Sabbaths, 1983’ 8: 62–4
‘Sabbaths, 1984’ 8: 65–8
‘Sabbaths, 1987’ 11: 24–30
CONTRIBUTORS

Blackburn, Margaret
ART
Drawing 10: 78

Blackburn, Thomas
POETRY
‘Headlined Review’ 4: 124
‘Jubilate’ 4: 124–5
‘Laudate’ 4: 125–6
‘Moelwinian’ 4: 127
‘Naming’ 4: 121–2
‘Posthumous’ 4: 127–8
‘The Raven’ 4: 126
‘Swallows’ 1: 101
‘There’ 4: 122–3
‘A Visit’ 4: 123
‘When’ 1: 102

Blacker, Carmen
REVIEWS
Lokesh Chandra, The Thousand-Armed Avalokitesvara 11: 290–1
[Zeami], On the Art of the No Drama: the Major Treatises of Zeami (trans. J. Thomas Rimer and Yamazaki Masakazu) 7: 298–303

Blacker, Thetis
‘In Praise of Darkness’ 12: 125–8
‘The Place’ 13: 64–8
ART
Bird 12: 214
Dancing Bird 12: 4
Decorations 13: 8, 60, 65, 66, 85, 92, 93, 111, 212, 296
Fish Stream 12: 93
Mountain Lion 12: 198
Pig. Blind Drawing 1960 12: 126
Sirens. Plaster Drawing 12: 140
Untitled Drawings 12: 124, 128
Poem in form of bird drinking 4: 119
Search for the Simurgh 4: between 120 and 121
REVIEW

Bly, Robert
POETRY
‘After a Week Alone’ 12: 116
‘The Boy by the Ocean’ 10: 61
‘Childhood Fears’ 10: 61
‘Conversation’ 10: 62
‘Hidden Things’ 12: 115
‘Men and Women’ 10: 62
‘Men and Women in Love’ 10: 62
‘Men, Women, and Earth’ 10: 61
‘My Thirst’ 12: 116
‘A Poem for the Moon’ 12: 117
‘A Private Fall’ 12: 115
‘Ramage for Awakening Sorrow’ 10: 61
‘Resolving to Let It Go’ 12: 117
‘The Thistle of Grief’ 10: 62

Bonnefoy, Yves

POETRY
from Du mouvement et de l’immobilité de Douve (trans. Anthony Rudolf) 6: 158–9
from Hier régnant désert (trans. Anthony Rudolf) 6: 159–60
‘The Same Voice, Always’ 6: 160
‘San Francesc o, at Night’ 6: 159–60
from In the Lure of the Threshold (trans. John T. Naughton) 6: 131–57
‘The Earth’ 6: 138–47
‘The Scattered, The Indivisible’ 6: 147–57
‘Two Boats’ 6: 134–8
‘Two Colours’ 6: 131–3
from Pierre écrite (trans. Anthony Rudolf) 6: 160–1
‘Andiam, Compagne Belle …’ 6: 161
‘The Garden’ 6: 160
‘A Stone’ (three poems with the same title) 6: 160–1

Bonner, Jay, see Critchlow, Marchant and Bonner

Bradbrook, Muriel

REVIEWS
Jim Ede, A Way of Life; Kettle’s Yard 6: 276–8
Peter Redgrove, The Apple Broadcast and Other New Poems 4: 201–5
Agenda (Vol. 23, Nos. 1–2). T. S. Eliot Special Issue 7: 328–9
The Southern Review (Vol. 21, No. 4) 7: 328–9

Brown, George Mackay

‘Idyll: Shell Songs’ 1: 87–92

POETRY
‘Lamp’ 8: 181
‘The Long Hall: Winter’ 8: 181–2
‘Treasures’ 3: 157

Bushrui, Suheil B.

‘Samuel Beckett on the Word’ 11: 86–7
Caldecott, Stratford
REVIEW
- Volume I: Seeing the Form 9: 294–6

Carey, John
‘The Daughters of Memory’ 7: 223–30
‘An Iconography of Vision’ 10: 154–60
‘Medusa and the Arts’ 8: 186–200
‘The Mill in the Nut’ 6: 163–70
‘Symbol and Mystery in Irish Religious Thought’ 13: 101–11
REVIEW
Philip Sherrard, The Sacred in Life and Art 12: 252–4

Carrillo Carrillo, Tutukila
ART
The journey of Xicúacame 10: between 160 and 161

Casey, Gerard
‘The Shield of Achilles’ 12: 95–101

Castillejo, Jacinta (translator) see Nadal, Rafael Martinez

Cavafy, C. P. (trans. Sherrard and Keeley)
POETRY
‘The City’ 5: 189–90
‘From the School of the Renowned Philosopher’ 5: 188
‘One of their Gods’ 5: 189
‘Waiting for the Barbarians’ 5: 190–1

Celan, Paul (trans. Michael Hamburger)
POETRY
‘Above, Soundless’ 6: 50–1
‘Anabasis’ 6: 56
‘Assisi’ 6: 48
‘In Front of a Candle’ 6: 49–50
‘It Is No Longer’ 6: 55
‘The Lock Gate’ 6: 54
‘Over Wine and Lostness’ 6: 51–2
‘This Evening Also’ 6: 48
‘Twelve Years’ 6: 52–3
‘Two-housed, Eternal One’ 6: 55
‘Under a Picture’ 6: 50
‘With All My Thoughts’ 6: 53

Chattopadhyah, Kamaladevi
‘Crafts and the Future’ 4: 39–51
Chittick, William C.

‘The World of Imagination and Poetic Imagery according to Ibn al-’Arabi’

10: 99–119

Cobb, Noel

REVIEWS

Gaston Bachelard, The Right to Dream 11: 250–2
Bly, Robert, American Poetry—Wildness and Domesticity 12: 231–5
Murray Cox (ed.), Shakespeare Comes to Broadmoor 13: 256–9
Robert D. Romanyszyn, Technology as Symptom & Dream 11: 247–50

Collins, Cecil

‘Theatre of the Soul’ (interview with Brian Keeble) 1: 59–84

ART

Wounded Angel, Angel of the Floating Light, Fool and Angel Entering City, Angels and
Landscape, The Divine Land 1: between 76 and 77

Angel in Landscape (1946) 11: between 128 and 129
Art and Modern Man 11: 116–17
The Artist’s Wife Sewing 11: between 128 and 129
By the Waters (1982) 11: 125
Daybreak (1971) 11: 126

Enthroned Figure (1947) 11: between 128 and 129
Figures by the Seashore 11: between 128 and 129
Head of a Queen (1946) 11: between 128 and 129
Hymn (1960) 11: between 128 and 129
Hymn to Night (1951) 11: 126

Landscape 11: 122
The Offering of Dawn (1985) 11: between 128 and 129
Paradise (1976) 11: 119
Still Life (1944) 11: 115

Woman in Landscape (c.1980) 11: between 128 and 129
The Wounded Angel (1967) 1: 74; 11: 123, 126

POETRY

‘In the book of all that is’ 1: 85

Coomaraswamy, Ananda K.

‘The Love of Art’ 13: 55–60

Cooper, Arthur

‘The Poetry of Language-making: Images and Resonances in the Chinese
Script’ 7: 241–58

Corbin, Henry

‘Emblematic Cities: A response to the images of Henri Steirlin’ 10: 11–24
13: 49–52
‘The Theory of Visionary Knowledge in Islamic Philosophy’ (trans. Liadain Sherrard) 8: 224–37
as editor, see Suhrawardi
Cowan, James
‘The Black Opal of Jundah’ 9: 137–44
‘The Dream Journey: Ritual Renewal among Australian Aborigines’
7: 159–84
‘Letter from a Wild State’ 11: 62–70
Critchlow, Keith
‘Cosmos as Order and Adornment: A Commentary on the cover design for Temenos 10’ 10: 5–6
‘Editorial’ 3: 1–12
‘The Royal Statues of Chartres West Front’ 11: 153–62
‘Temenos, or Temples, Cosmic Rhythms and the Universality of Sacred Space’
1: 211–19
ART
Islamic architecture: diagrams and photographs 6: between 12 and 40
REVIEWS
Martin Brennan, The Boyne Valley Vision 2: 263–71
Robert Lawlor, Sacred Geometry 4: 196–201
Kapila Vatsayayan, The Square and the Circle of the Indian Arts 11: 288–90
Critchlow, Keith, Paul Marchant, and Jay Bonner
‘On Entering a Sacred Stream: Islamic Art’ 5: 112–21, colour section
Cross, Stephen
‘E. B. Havell and the Art of India’ 10: 224–43
‘From the Dark Wood to Brindavan’ 2: 217–31
REVIEWS
Laurens van der Post and Jane Taylor, Testament to the Bushmen 6: 283–6
Curry, Neil
POETRY
‘Gardens’ 8: 202
‘Kingfisher’ 5: 157
‘Lindisfarne’ 8: 201
‘Poppy Heads’ 5: 155–6

Davies, Paul
‘Twilight and Universal Vision: Samuel Beckett’s Ill Seen Ill Said’ 11: 88–103
De, Biren
ART
Paintings 9: between 148 and 149
Dhar, Sheila

'Hindustani Music: an Inward Journey' 7: 83–93

Duncan, Robert

POETRY

'The Cherubim (I)' 1: 107–8
'The Cherubim (II)' 1: 108–9
'Circulations of the Song' 4: 77–86
'Styx' 1: 106–7

Durand, Gilbert

'Exploration of the Imaginal' (trans. Kathleen Raine) 1: 7–21
'A Note on the Myth of the Golden Age and its Implications' 10: 41–53

Eddy, Robert

REVIEW


Eisenman, Peter

ART

House III, Lakeville Con., 1971 12: 201

Emmanuel, Pierre

'The Poetic Act and the Contemplative Regard' (trans. Brian Merrikin Hill) 7: 9–23

POETRY

'Six Douzains' (trans. Brian Merrikin Hill) 4: 177
'To the Ten Thousand Living' (trans. Brian Merrikin Hill) 7: 24–7

Fairfax, John

POETRY

'Wild Children' 5: 165–6

France, Peter (translator) see Aygi, Gennady

Fulton, Robin

as translator, see Sjöstrand, Östen

Gascoyne, David

'Extracts from an Interview with Michael Rémy' (trans. Kathleen Raine) 7: 267–72

'A Kind of Declaration' 1: 155–69

POETRY

'Prelude to a New Fin-de-Siècle' 2: 65–7

'November in Devon' 7: 232

'Thalassa: The Unspeakable Sea' 7: 231
REVIEWS
Angelos Sikelianos, Selected Poems, selected and introduced by Edmund Keeley and Philip Sherrard 1: 246–56
as translator, see Bayser, Yves de; Corbin, Henry; Milosz, O. V. de L.; Mambrino, Jean; Novalis; Jabès, Edmond; Tardieu, Jean
Gergely, Agnes
POETRY
‘Imago 2’ (trans. Elizabeth Szász) 12: 162
‘Magdalene’ (trans. Timea Széll) 12: 161–2
‘Prayer Before Turning Off The Light’ (trans. Jascha Kessler with Maria Körösy) 12: 161
Ghose, Sisir Kumar
‘Angel of Surplus, or Tagorean Aesthetics’ 5: 53–62
‘Poetry and Liberation: a Point of View’ 9: 189–96
‘Towards Ontic Poetry’ 12: 54–8
Gilkes, Michael
REVIEWs
Wilson Harris, The Four Banks of the River of Space 12: 215–20
Gill, Eric
ART
Four drawings from a sketchbook (1927) 3: between 174 and 175
Gill, Lorraine
ART
Etching 7: 183
Godwin, Joscelyn
‘Opera and the Amorous Initiation’ 12: 129–40
‘Prelude to a Fugue: Reflections on Beethoven’s Große Fuge, Opus 133’ 10: 69–77
‘Tolkien and the Primordial Tradition’ 3: 27–37
REVIEW
Gokak, Vinayak Krishna
‘The Vedic Legend and Symbol of the Origin of Poetry’ 10: 221–3
González Ríos, Guadalupe
ART
Altar to the peyote spirit 10: between 160 and 161
The maraacamé renews his vows to the deer 10: between 160 and 161

Graves, Morris
ART
Chalice, Sanderlings, In the Night, Young Pine Forest in Bloom, Young Gander Ready for Flight,
August Still Life, Flight of Plover, Farmers Market Plant-Stand 6: between 112 and 113

Gray, Nicolete
REVIEW
Emile Mâle, Religious Art in France: The Twelfth Century — A Study of the Origins of
Medieval Iconography 5: 270–2

Griffin, Jonathan
'Fernando Pessoa: a brief study of his dominant quest' 10: 25–40
POETRY
'Bindweed' 6: 181
'Conscience Looks Ahead' 6: 182
'Earth’s Angels' 6: 181
'The Handful' 6: 182
'Holder' 6: 180
'Presences' 6: 180
REVIEWS
as translator, see Mambrino, Jean

Halevi, Z’ev Ben Shimon
'Portrait of the Divine' 13: 41–3

Halikowska, Teresa
as translator, see Milosz, Czeslaw

Hamburger, Michael
as translator, see Celan, Paul

Harris, Wilson
'[Extract from a novel in progress, tentatively called] The Four Banks of the
River of Space' 10: 54–60
'The Unfinished Genesis of the Imagination' 13: 69–85

Hawkes, David
as translator, see Qu Yuan

Heath-Stubbs, John
REVIEWS
Hendry, Joy
POETRY
'Signs of …' 13: 192–4
Herbert, Jack
POETRY
'Afternoon Lions' 13: 62
'Ancient Guardians' 11: 22–3
'Arrivals' 11: 23
'An Island of Dew' 13: 63
'Night-Thrushes' 13: 62
'A Scroll of Fern' 13: 61
'Stanislavsky Addresses the Actors' 11: 21
Hicks, Clive
ART
Chartres Cathedral (photography) 11: 152, 155
Hill, Brian Merrikin
POETRY
Free paraphrases of 100 Poems of Kabir, translated by Rabindranath Tagore and Evelyn Underhill: Nos 4, 9, 16, 38 5: 80
REVIEWS
[Yves Bonnefoy], Yves Bonnefoy: Things Dying Things Newborn (translated by Anthony Rudolf) 7: 325–7
Pierre Emmanuel, Le grand œuvre 6: 236–49
Roy Fisher, A Furnace 8: 272–6
Jean Mambrino, Le chant profond 8: 272–6
Jean Mambrino, Glade 8: 272–6
Michel Rémy, David Gascoyne ou l’urgence de l’inexprimé 7: 273–84
Kenneth White, Une apocalypse tranquille 7: 273–84
as translator, see Emmanuel, Pierre
Hopewell, Anna Madge
REVIEW
John Montague, Selected Poems 4: 206–9

Ifandís, Yánnis (trans. Kimon Friar)
POETRY
'The Difficult Passage' 9: 185
‘Mirrors’ 9: 185
‘Mycenae’ 9: 185
Iribarne, Louis (translator), see Milosz, Czeslaw

Izutsu, Toyo / Toyoko
‘Haiku-Things and the Haiku-Event’ 1: 131–44

Jabès, Edmond

POETRY
‘The Farewell’ (trans. David Gascoyne) 13: 34
‘Last Poem (untitled)’ (trans. Anthony Rudolf) 13: 34

Jackson, Janette
‘The Three Worlds in Gothic Church Architecture’ 1: 221–7

Jayakar, Pupul
‘Crisis in Culture’ 6: 41–5

Jones, David

ART
Calligraphy: Quia per incanati (1); Pwy yw r gwr; Beird byt barnant 2: between 232 and 233

‘Paul taking bread in the boat’ 3: 26

Kabir (trans. Tagore and Underhill; paraphrased Hill), see Hill, Brian Merrikin
Kalidasa: The Cloud Messenger, see Morland, Harold

Keeble, Brian
‘Editorial’ 6: 5–11
‘Images of the Unknown: Looking at Cecil Collins’ 11: 113–28
‘Indirections Find Directions Out’ 4: 87–101

as interviewer, see Collins, Cecil

REVIEWS
Wendell Berry,
– The Landscape of Harmony: Two Essays on Wildness and Community 11: 263–7
– Sabbath 11: 263–7


Dilworth, Thomas (ed.), Inner Necessities: The Letters of David Jones to Desmond Chute 7: 311–15

Marc Drogin, Medieval Calligraphy: Its History and Technique 2: 233–43
Nicolette Gray,
— *A History of Lettering* 8: 251–7
— *The Painted Inscriptions of David Jones* 2: 233–43
— *The Paintings of David Jones* 12: 220–6
René Guénon, *The Multiple States of Being* 6: 293–5
Michael Gullick and Ieuan Rees (eds.), *Modern Scribes and Lettering Artists* 2: 233–43
Martin Lings, *The Secret of Shakespeare* 5: 288–92
Kathleen Raine, *Yeats the Initiate. Essays on certain themes in the writings of W.B.Yeats* 8: 246–51
Walter Shewring, *Artist and Tradesman* 6: 293–5
[Trefoil Books], *Contemporary Calligraphy: Modern Scribes and Lettering Artists II* 8: 251–7
Johannes Trithemius, *In Praise of Scribes (De Laude Scriptorium)*, translated by Roland Ben Laudt 2: 233–43
Keeley, Edmund (translator), see Seferis, George
Kelly, Jerry, and Julian Waters
ART
*Calligraphy* 2: between 232 and 233
Kessler, Jascha (translator) see Gergely, Agnes
Kigusiuq, Janet
ART
‘Ducks playing in the Spring’ 2: 196
Kinsella, Thomas
POETRY
‘The Furnace’ 7: 72
‘Harmonies’ 7: 71
‘Thomas Street 1803’ 7: 73
as translator, see Anonymous
Körösy, Maria (translator) see Gergely, Agnes

Lane, John
‘Greening Refreshment: The Flower Paintings of Winifred Nicholson’ 8: 170–3
Le Witt, Jan
'Aphorisms' 8: 157–62
'Art for the Temple or Gimmicks for the Funfair?' 3: 91–100
ART
drawing (untitled) 6: 235
The Fire Pavilion; Cascade; Andante Mosso; Lake Tai 3: between 90 and 91
lithographs (untitled) 5: 122, 138
POETRY
'Come Night' 1: 204–5
'Encounters with Shadow' 5: 123–38
'Fire' 6: 234
'Four Mirrors in a Room' 1: 201
'Leaf of Gold' 1: 195–6
'The Lyrebird and the Tyrant' 1: 201–3
'Mystery' 1: 204
'A Necklace for Andromeda' 1: 194
'Water' 1: 196–200
'Yes is a Sunray' 1: 194–5
Lewisohn, Leonard
'Shabestari's Garden of Mysteries: The Aesthetics and Hermeneutics of Sufi
Poetry' 10: 177–207
Lindop, Grevel
POETRY
'The Beck' 11: 130–1
'From a Flat City' 9: 49
'The Key' 6: 184–5
'Latoun' 6: 184
'The Project for a New Linguistics' 9: 49
'Mappa Mundi' 6: 183
'The Welsh Poppy' 11: 131
REVIEWS
Kathleen Raine, Autobiographies 13: 271–4
Lings, Martin
REVIEWS
Seyyed Hossein Nasr, Islamic Art and Spirituality 9: 274–9
Loew, Eva
REVIEW
Jeremy Reed, Isidore 13: 267–71
Loew, Michael
REVIEW
[Qu Yuan], The Songs of the South: an ancient Chinese anthology of poems by
Qu Yuan and other poets translated, annotated and introduced by David Hawkes 8: 261–8

Lowenstein, Tom
‘The Seal Song Learned by the Shaman Aquilaq’ 2: 183–96

MacKinnon, Rayne
POETRY
‘2nd Elegy – The Earth’ 3: 170–2
‘Darkness and Light’ 8: 185
‘Silence’ 8: 184

Mackworth, Cecily
REVIEWS
George Mackay Brown, Voyages 5: 274–9
Jeremy Reed, By the Fisheries 5: 274–9
Vernon Watkins, Unity of the Stream 5: 274–9

Maclagan, David
‘Templum Drawings’ 8: 94–101

MacVean, Jean
Introduction to Thomas Blackburn 4: 121
Thomas Blackburn: Inroads on Dying 10: 79–97
REVIEWS
George Barker, Street Ballads 13: 277–83
Brown, George Mackay,
– The Masked Fisherman and other Stories 12: 235–41
– The Wreck of the Archangel (poems) 12: 235–41
William Cookson, A guide to the Cantos of Ezra Pound 8: 276–9

Christopher Logue, Kings 13: 277–83
Peter Redgrove,
– The First Earthquake 11: 267–70
– Under the Reservoir 13: 277–83
Peter Russell, All for the Wolves 6: 268–73

McGonigal, James
POETRY
‘Fourth World Devotionals’ 9: 51–2
‘Stabat Mater’ 9: 50–1

Madge, James
‘Values of Permanence in Architecture and the work of Aldo Rossi’
12: 199–213

REVIEWS
Douglas Brooks-Davies, The Mercurian Monarch: Magical Politics from Spenser to Pope 5: 282–5
MaHood, James

'Imaginal Yoga in India: A four-Thousand-Year Tradition’ 5: 193–210

Malekin, Peter

'Art and the Liberation of Mind’ 5: 139–52
'Imagination: The Reality of the Future’ 11: 194–204
'Temenos: A Paradigm Shift’ 13: 179–90

REVIEWS


Malik, Keshav

'Biren De: A Flash of Comprehension’ 9: 145–8
'Conversations with a Painter’ 13: 94–100
'Nicholas Roerich: Brilliance and Barbarism’ 12: 104–8

POETRY

'An Odd Pair’ 11: 108–9
'By Zigzag Paths’ 11: 108
'Graffito’ 11: 110
'Jamuna’ 11: 105
'Lay no finger on it’ 11: 106
'Long-distance Traveller’ 9: 149
'Mid-December’ 11: 111–12
'Order, and a Manner’ 11: 104
'Passing Thought’ 11: 109
'Polar Winter’ 9: 149
'Rite’ 11: 106
'Stroke at Midnight’ 11: 107

Mambrino, Jean

'Dining with Isaiah: On the Early Novels of Patrick White’ (trans. Kathleen Raine) 2: 105–60
'Marcel Proust: Explorer of the Unseen’ (translated by Liadain Sherrard) 12: 178–98
'The Marvel of the Everyday, or the fantastic and familiar universe of Isaac B. Singer’ (trans. Liadain Sherrard) 5: 29–41
'A Story about Humanity: The Mahābhārata conceived by Peter Brook’ (trans. Liadain Sherrard) 8: 54–61

POETRY

Eleven Poems from 'La Saison du Monde’ (trans. Jonathan Griffin) 7: 115–24
'The Alchemist’ 7: 118
'The Gift’ 7: 120
'Holy War’ 7: 118
'The Interrogator’ 7: 123–4
'Out Shortly’ 7: 119
‘Petrarch’s Sigh’ 7: 117
‘The Revealers’ 7: 115–16
‘Stridency’ 7: 120–2
‘The Wakened Dream’ 7: 119
‘Wanted’ 7: 117
‘Writ on Dust’ 7: 118–19
Marchant, Paul, see Critchlow, Marchant and Bonner
Marnau, Corinna
POETRY
‘Sonnet/Epigram’ 6: 185
Marsh, Will
REVIEWS
Wendell Berry,
    – A Place on Earth 5: 279–82
    – Standing by Words 5: 279–82
Martínez Nadal, Rafael
    ‘Time and Dream in the work of Garcia Lorca’ 12: 149–60
Masson, André
ART
    Portrait of Novalis 9: 89
Mathieu, Bertrand
    ‘Henry Miller’s Divine Comedy’ 7: 125–57
Matthews, Caitlin
REVIEWS
    Anne Ridler, New & Selected Poems 10: 293–5
    E. J. Scovell, Collected Poems 10: 293–5
    William Irwin Thompson, Blude Jade from the Morning Star 5: 273–4
Matthews, Caitlin, and John Matthews
REVIEWS
    Mary Casey, The Kingfisher’s Wing 9: 299–301
    Aneirin Talfan Davies, David Jones: Letters to a Friend 2: 243–51
    Patrick Grant, Six Modern Authors and Problems of Belief 2: 243–51
    René Hague, Dai Greatcoat 2: 243–51
    Z’ev Ben Shimon Halevi, The Anointed 9: 299–301
    Jeremy Hooker, John Cowper Powys and David Jones: A Comparative Study 2: 243–51
    Colin Hughes, David Jones: The Man who was on the Field 2: 243–51
    John Matthias, Introducing David Jones 2: 243–51
    M. M., Orian – A Philosophical Journey 9: 299–301
Kathleen Raine, David Jones and the Actually Loved and Known 2: 243–51
Henry Summerfield, An Introductory Guide to the Anathemata and the Sleeping Lord
Sequence of David Jones 2: 243–51
Colin Wilcockson, David Jones: Letters to William Hayward 2: 243–51

Matthews, John
REVIEWS
William Anderson, Cecil Collins, The Quest for the Great Happiness 10: 275–7
Anonymous Author, Meditations on the Tarot: A Journey into Christian Hermeticism
8: 284–6
Christopher Logue, War Music: An Account of Books 16 to 19 of Homer’s Iliad
5: 287–8
Rooley, Anthony, Performance: Revealing the Orpheus Within 12: 248–9
Gary Snyder, Good Wild Sacred 6: 290
see also Matthews, Caitlin, and John Matthews

Mekelburg, David
ART
Exhibition Poster 2: between 232 and 233

Memon, Muhammad Umar (translator) see Salim-ur-Rahman, Muhammad

Menashe, Samuel
POETRY
‘Adam Means Earth’ 6: 189
‘At Millay’s Grave’ 6: 190
‘The Dead of Winter’ 6: 192
‘Bread’, ‘Full Fathom Five’ 1: 206–9
‘Enlightenment’ 6: 189
‘Grace’ 6: 190
‘The Host’ 6: 190
‘The Spright of Delight’ 6: 189
‘Tryptich’ 6: 191
‘Whose Name I know’ 6: 191

Merrill, James
POETRY
‘Waterspout’ 9: 186

Michell, John
REVIEWS
[Francis Bacon], Exhibition of Paintings by Francis Bacon. Tate Gallery 7: 304–7
Joscelyn Godwin, Harmonies of Heaven and Earth 10: 269–75
Kenneth Sylvan Guthrie and David Fideler (eds.), The Pythagorean Sourcebook and Library 10: 269–75


William Irwin Thompson, The Time Falling Bodies Take to Light 3: 190–3

Middleton, David

POETRY
‘Church Window: Nativity in Winter’ 2: 80

Miller, Liam

‘The Eye of the Mind: Yeats and the Theatre of the Imagination’ 7: 29–69

Milne, Joseph

‘The Spiritual Significance of Macbeth’ 12: 30–47

REVIEW
Ted Hughes, Shakespeare and the Goddess of Complete Being 13: 249–56

Milne, W. S.
as translator see Dante

Milosz, Czeslaw

‘Swedenborg’ (The Land of Ulro; trans. Louis Iribarne) 4: 139–52

POETRY
‘Pax’ (after D. H. Lawrence; trans. Teresa Halikowska) 4: 176

as translator, see Milosz, O.V. de L.

Milosz, Oscar Vladislas de Lubicz

‘From: Epistle to Storge’ (trans. Christopher Bamford) 3: 61–4

POETRY
‘Canticle of Spring’ (trans. David Gascoyne) 3: 86–8
‘H1’ (trans. David Gascoyne) 3: 77–9
‘September Symphony’ (trans. Christopher Bamford) 3: 71–5
‘Talita Cumi’ (trans. Edouard Roditi) 3: 79–81
‘November Symphony’ (trans. Christopher Bamford) 3: 75–7

Mitchell, David

‘Nature as Theophany’ 7: 95–114

Moat, John

POETRY
‘Welcombe Beach’ 7: 260

Montague, John

‘Creatures of the Irish Twilight’ 6: 115–17

POETRY
‘Balor’ 1: 102–3
‘Flowers’ 7: 77
‘(Hans) Baldung’ 7: 78
‘The Hill of Silence’ 7: 79–81
‘Invocation to the Guardian’ 2: 85–6
'Knockmany' 7: 78
'Michaël' 7: 82
'Mount Eagle' 2: 81–2
'Process' 1: 103–4
'Signs and Wonders' 7: 81–2
'Springs' 1: 104–5
'The Well Dreams' 2: 83–5
'Woodtown Manor' 6: 113

Morland, Harold

POETRY
'The Cloud Messenger; after Kalidasa' 5: 89–111
'The First and Last of Merlin' (Matter of Britain) 3: 125–47
'Kalidasa: The Seasons Round''
  – Summer 12: 60–3
  – The Season of Rains 12: 64–6
  – Autumn 12: 67–9
  – Winter 12: 70–1
  – The Season of Dews 12: 72–3
  – Spring 12: 74–5
'Prologue: Child-minding' (Matter of Britain) 3: 123–4
  From A Scatter of Seed 13: 45–8

Morrison, R. H.

POETRY
'Apocalypse' 6: 188
'Bread' 6: 186
'A Brief Age' 6: 187
'Diaphane' 6: 187
'Dreamers and Dreamt' 6: 188
'The Dredger of Time' 3: 168
'The Mask of the World' 3: 167
'The Peony' 3: 166
'Pyrite' 3: 166
'Returning' 3: 169
'The Stream' 3: 168
'Tir Nan Og' 3: 167
'The Wider Mourning' 6: 186

Mouldey, Andrew


Nanavutty, Piloo

REVIEW
Helena Shire 12: 244–8
K. D. Sethna, Blake’s Tyger: A Christological Interpretation 11: 293–8
Nasr, Seyyed Hossein
‘The Flight of Birds to Union: Meditations upon ‘Attar’s Mantiq al-tayr’
4: 103–15

REVIEWS
Titus Burckhardt, Mirror of the Intellect — Essays on Traditional Science and Sacred Art
Ananda Coomaraswamy: selected papers on traditional art and symbolism
2: 252–9
Martin Lings, The Eleventh Hour — The Spiritual Crisis of the Modern World in the Light of
Tradition and Prophecy 10: 257–64
Philip Sherrard, The Rape of Man and Nature — An Enquiry into the Origins and
Consequences of Modern Science 10: 257–64

Naughton, John T.
‘Yves Bonnefoy’ 6: 127–30
as translator, see Bonnefoy, Yves

Negrín, Juan
‘Interpretations’ 10: 161–6

Nevill, Tim
as translator, see Pieper, Josef

Nicholson, Richard
ART
Islamic architecture: diagrams and photographs 6: between 12 and 40

Nicholson, Winifred
‘Writings about Painting’ 8: 177–80
ART
‘Abstract Paintings’ 8: 174–6
‘Flower Paintings’: 8: between 164 and 165
— Acidanthera
— Allwoodii Pinks
— First Prismatic
— Flowers in Pots, Dulwich
— Greek Gold
— Narcissi and Bluebells
— Nursery Bunch
— Snowdrops and Wintersweet

Nicolescu, Basarab
‘Peter Brook and Traditional Thought’ 8: 25–53

Norman, Peter
as translator see Tarkovsky, Arseny

Novalis
‘Hymns to the Night’ 9: 99–114
Norris, Leslie

REVIEW
Vernon Watkins various (including The Unity of the Stream, The Ballad of the Outer Dark, Selected Verse Translations, The Breaking of the Wave, I that was Born in Wales, Poetry Wales (Watkins issue), vol. 12 no. 4 (spring 1977)) 1: 236–45

Pall, Santosh
'The Soul Must Dance: Yeats’s “Byzantium”’ 2: 25–44

Pallis, Marco
'Hands Off Wagner!’ 5: 81–8

Pelz, Peter
'Andrei Tarkovsky 8: 7–8

ART
Six drawings inspired by Novalis ‘Hymns to the Night’ 9: between 109 and 114 as translator see Novalis

Pieper, Josef
'On the Language of the Mirandum’ 10: 7–10

Poe, Edgar Allan
'An immortal instinct …’ 4: 156

Pranas
ART
Illustration by Pranas to Milosz ‘La Mer’ 3: 60, 90

Pye, Patrick
'The Intellectual Act in El Greco’s Work’ 10: 127–53

ART
Abraham’s Sacrifice I (etching) 6: 46
Jacob’s Dream (etching) 6: 76
The Galilean (etching) 10: 174
The Maid of Israel (etching) 10: 248

Qamber, Akhtar
'The Mirror Symbol in the Teachings and Writings of some Sufi Masters’ 11: 163–79

Radice, William (translator), see Tagore, Rabindranath

POETRY
From ‘Eight Shakespearean Sonnets’ 10: 208–10

Raine, Kathleen
Editorials 2: 1–7; 4: 5–6; 8: 5–6; 13: 5–6
'Geoffrey Watkins’ (obituary) 2: 272–3
'Poetry as Prophecy’ 11: 222–46
'Science and Imagination in William Blake’ 1: 37–58
‘Thetis Blacker’s Birds of the Soul’ 4:117–19
‘The Vertical Dimension’ 13:195–212
‘Winifred Nicholson’s Flowers’ 8:163–9
‘Yeats and Kabir’ 5:9–28
POETRY
‘A 77th birthday’ 7:237
‘Advent’ 10:67
‘All This’ 10:66
‘Change’ 7:239
‘A Departure’ 2:55–61
‘Departure and Return’ 10:63
‘Devotees’ 13:178
‘Distant Paradise’ 10:216–19
‘The Fore-Mother’ 7:240
‘For the place whereon thou standest is holy ground (Exodus 3.5)’ 13:175–6
‘Frontier’ 13:178
‘Glimpsed’ 7:237
‘Glimpses’ 7:238
‘A Head of Parvati’ 10:65
‘Infidelity’ 13:174
‘In Paralda’s Kingdom’ 2:62–4
‘In Praise’ 12:164–9
‘Late in Time’ 10:68
‘Light over Water’ (Martindale 1983) 7:234–5
‘Lily-of-the-valley’ 7:235
‘Memory of Sarnak’ 10:64
‘Memory-places’ 12:170
‘Named’ 7:236
‘Poppy-flower’ 12:169
‘Remembering Francis Bacon’ 13:175
‘Star-born’ 10:67
‘This’ 10:64
‘Time-lag’ 10:65
‘Words’ 12:170
‘Young Tree’ 13:177
as translator see Gascoyne, David
REVIEWs
[Frances Bellerby], Collected Poems of Frances Bellerby 8:279–84
[Berg International Editeurs], Cahiers de l’Université St. Jean de Jérusalem 7:315–21
J. L. Campbell (ed. and trans.), Hebridean Folksongs, vol. iii 5:246–61
Noel Cobb and Eva Loewe (eds.), Sphinx 1, 2 & 3: A Journal of Archetypal Psychology
and the Arts 12:257–9
Murray Cox and Alice Theilgaard, Mutative Metaphors in Psychotherapy: The Aeolian Mode 10: 289–92
John Drew, India and the Romantic Imagination 9: 297–8
[Erans Foundation], Erans Jahrbucher 7: 315–21
Brian Merrikin Hill,
– Local History 7: 321–5
– Wakeful in the Sleep of Time 7: 321–5
James King, The Last Modern: A Life of Herbert Read 12: 226–31
John Lane, The Living Tree: Art and the Sacred (with a foreword by Cecil Collins)
11: 273–7
Martin Lings, Symbol and Archetype: A study in the Meaning of Existence 12: 257–9
Samuel Menashe, Collected Poems 8: 279–84
5: 246–61
Alfred Marnau, New Poems 6: 279–82
Edwin Muir, The Estate of Poetry (foreword by Archibald MacLeish) 11: 257–61
Seyyed Hossein Nasr, Knowledge and the Sacred 4: 192–6
[Pegasus Foundation], The Dallas Institute of Humanities and Culture publications
7: 315–21
Raja Rao, The Chessmaster and his Moves 10: 295–9
Peter Redgrove, The Black Goddess and the Sixth Sense 9: 286–91
Peter Redgrove, In the Hall of the Saurians (New Poems) 9: 286–91
Peter Redgrove, The Moon Disposes. Poems (Selected by) 9: 286–91
Jeremy Reed, Nero 7: 321–5
Robert Sardello, Facing the World with Soul: The Reimagination of Modern Life
13: 286–8
Margaret Fay Shaw, Folksongs and Folklore of South Uist 5: 246–61
Rabindranath Tagore,
– Selected Short Stories, translated by William Radice 13: 244–9
as translator, see Bachelard, Gaston; Corbin, Henri; Durand, Gilbert; Mambrino, Jean
Nirmal Verma, The Crows of Deliverance (Stories), translated by Kuldip Singh
13: 244–9
Redgrove, Peter

POETRY

‘Ayr’ 12: 53
‘Birthday Suit: Seer’s Caul’ 5: 43
‘Breads of Life’ 7: 187–8
‘Clouds’ 7: 186
‘Delivery Hymn’ 1: 184
‘Enterprise Scheme’ 12: 49–50
‘Glass’ 5: 48–50
‘The Harmony’ 3: 158–63
‘Holy Week’ 12: 52–3
‘Last Supper of the Year’ 5: 43–4
‘Legible Hours’ 7: 185
‘Let me tell you’ 7: 190
‘Mineral Theatre Rising’ 7: 188–9
‘Morgawr’ 12: 51–2
‘The Mountain’ 12: 49
‘Poetry Teacher’ 12: 50–1
‘The Second Earthquake’ 1: 186–7
‘Silent Shewman’ 5: 46–7
‘Spidergrove’ 1: 185–6
‘Two Interiors’ 12: 48
‘The White-Bearded Skier’ 5: 45–6

Reed, Jeremy


POETRY

‘Abroad Tonight’ 2: 76
‘Air’ 3: 104–5
‘Allegory of the Well’ 2: 68–9
‘Anemones’ 7: 221
‘Bluebells’ 5: 163
‘Christopher Smart in Madness’ 2: 77–9
‘Cloudland’ 10: 212–13
‘Counting the Dead’ 13: 214
‘The Country through the Looking Glass’ 4: 134–6
‘Dorothy Wordsworth’ 3: 105–8
‘Falling with the Sun’ 2: 69–70
‘Guardians’ 3: 110
‘Hermes’ 10: 214
‘History’ 12: 118
‘History’ 13: 215
‘Hölderlin’ 5: 160–1
‘House of Mirrors’ 12: 123
‘House Without Walls’ 2: 71
‘Impacted’ 13: 213
‘Keepers of the Night’ 12: 121–2
‘Lilac’ 5: 164
‘Migration’ 5: 162–3
‘The Music of Blue’ 7: 219–21
‘Odd Creature’ 2: 74
‘The Pilgrim to Whinny-moor’ 2: 75
‘Reformulations’ 10: 213
‘Re-ordering’ 12: 119–20
‘Respite’ 12: 120–1
‘The Room’ 10: 211
‘Shad Thames’ 3: 101–4
‘Transformations’ 4: 136–8
‘Tree of Death’ 2: 73
‘Tree of Fright’ 2: 72
‘Triple Night’ 12: 119
‘Violets’ 6: 126
‘Visiting Hours’ 5: 158–60
‘Water Shrew’ 7: 222
‘Windows’ 10: 215
‘Writing my Biography’ 12: 122–3

REVIEWs
Donald Prater, A Ringing Glass: The Life of Rainer Maria Rilke 8: 257–60
as translator, see Novalis

Ridler, Anne
POETRY
‘The Halcyons’ 9: 46–8

Rios Martínez, Juan
ART
The harvest of weeds 10: between 160 and 161
Nuariwame’s revenge 10: between 160 and 161

Roditi, Edouard
as translator, see Milosz, O.V. de L.
Roerich, Nicholas

ART
Paintings 12: between 108 and 109

Roerich, Svetoslav
‘My Father’ 12: 109–10

Rooley, Anthony

“‘I Saw My Lady Weep’: The First Five Songs of John Dowland’s Second Book of Songs’ 2: 197–216

Roose-Evans, James

REVIEW
Peter Brook, The Shifting Point — Forty years of theatrical exploring 1946–1987 10: 264–9

Ross, Nancy Wilson

Rossi, Aldo

ART
Student Hostel, Chieti 12: 207

Rowley, Rosemarie

POETRY
‘Flight into Reality’ 12: 141–7

Rudolf, Anthony

as translator, see Bonnefoy, Yves; Jabès, Edmond

Rumi, Jalal al-Din

POETRY
Quatrains 4: 116, 180

Russell, Peter


POETRY
‘Albae Meditatio’ 13: 129–32
‘La Belle Voyageuse’ 2: 94
‘Coming up to the Finish’ 12: 59
‘Last Night’ 13: 134
‘On being Seventy’ 13: 133
‘Perseus’ 2: 95
‘Quintilii Apocalypseōs Fragmenta’ (from the ‘Prelude to the Apocalypse of Quintilius’) 7: 261–6
‘Quintilii Apocalypseos Fragmenta’ 9: 187–8
‘Quintilii Apocalypseōs Fragmenta’ 10: 167–8
‘Quintilii Apocalypseōs Fragmenta’ 11: 129
‘Quintilii Apocalypseōs Fragmenta’ 11: 129–30
‘Sonnet’ 2: 93
‘Still’ 2: 93–4
‘A Summer Garden—1931’ 2: 87–92
‘Tears’ 2: 94–5
as translator, see Corbin, Henry; Pieper, Josef; Novalis

Rye, Patrick
ART
‘Abraham’s Sacrifice I’ 6: 46
‘Jacob’s Dream’ 6: 76

Salim-ur-Rahman, Muhammad
‘Voices’ (translated by Muhammad Umar Memon) 12: 171–7

Sanesi, Roberto
‘Vernon Watkins’ 8: 102–25

Schneider, Werner
ART
Calligraphy 2: between 232 and 233

Scott, Tom
POETRY
‘The Bards’ 13: 191
‘The Bower’ 4: 129–30
From ‘The Dirty Business’ 8: 182–3
‘The Eftirstang’ 4: 130
‘Lament for Eurydice’ 4: 133
‘The Lyart Stag’ 4: 132
‘The White Hind’ 4: 131

Seferis, George
POETRY

Sharma, Sima
REVIEW
Kathleen Raine, India Seen A far 12: 250–2

Shayegan, Daryush
‘The Visionary Topography of Hafiz’ 6: 207–33

Sherrard, Liadain (translator), see Corbin, Henry; Mambrino, Jean; Suhrawardi; Vieillard-Baron, Jean-Louis

Sherrard, Philip
‘The Artist and the Sacred: Where the Battle Lies’ 2: 45–53
‘The Arts and the Imagination’ (Editorial) 1: 1–6
‘Extracts from a Journal written in Southern Spain’ 13: 232–43
‘C. P. Cavafy: A Reappraisal’ 5: 167–87
‘Presuppositions of the Sacred in Life and in Art’ 9: 220–34
‘Yeats, Homer and the Heroic’ 12: 76–93

REVIEWS
Christopher Bamford (ed.), The Noble Traveller. The Life and Writings of O.V. de L. Milosz 7: 284–97
David Thistlewood, Herbert Read: Formlessness and Form. An Introduction to his Aesthetics  
6: 251–9


Elémire Zolla, Archetypes 3: 186–90

as translator, see Seferis, George

Shire, Helena


Simon, Brigitte

ART

Four Etchings 7: between 120 and 121

Singh, Karan

‘Shiva Nataraja – Lord of the Cosmic Dance’ 12: 111–14

Sjöstrand, Östen

POETRY

‘Annus Solaris’ (trans. Robin Fulton) 8: 90–1
‘Beneath Another Sun’ (trans. Robin Fulton) 8: 90
‘Displacements in the Earth’s Crust’ 8: 89
‘Fable’ (trans. Robin Fulton) 8: 88
‘From Syllables On Night and Day’ (trans. Robin Fulton) 8: 85
‘From “To The Immaculate Memory”’ (trans. Robin Fulton) 8: 85–6
‘In Praise of Deciduous Trees’ (trans. Robin Fulton) 8: 87
‘In the Age of Exile’ (trans. Robin Fulton) 8: 91–3
‘Swedish Woods In Summer’ (trans. Robin Fulton) 8: 86–7
‘To The Minimal’ (trans. Robin Fulton) 8: 87

Skelton, Robin

‘Aphorisms’ 10: 244–7

POETRY

‘The Inscriptions’ 1: 192
‘Knowledge’ 6: 193
‘The Land’ 6: 194
‘Nescience’ 1: 191
‘The Painting’ 6: 192–3
‘The Simple’ 1: 193
‘Source’ 1: 192–3

Smith, Huston

‘Flakes of Fire, Handfuls of Light: The Humanities as Uncontrolled Experiment’ 2: 9–24

Snyder, Gary

POETRY

‘Breasts’ 1: 190–1
‘True Night’ 1: 188–9
Stancliffe, Michael
REVIEW
Harman Grisewood and René Hague (eds.), David Jones: The Roman Quarry and Other Sequences 5: 241–5

Staniland, Andrew
POETRY
'David Jones and the Liturgy' 3: 13–25
'Divining' 8: 203

Stétié, Salah
'On Novalis and the Night' 9: 115–6

Suhrwardi
'Epistle on the State of Childhood' (trans. Liadain Sherrard; ed. Henry Corbin) 4: 53–74

Szász, Elizabeth (translator) see Gergely, Agnes
Széll, Timea (translator) see Gergely, Agnes

Tagore, Rabindranath (trans. William Radice)
POETRY
'The Borderline – 9' 5: 74–5
'Broken Song' 5: 64–6
'Death-Wedding' 5: 67–9
'In the Eyes of a Peacock' 5: 75–7
'New Birth' 5: 77
'New Rain' 5: 66–7
'Shah-Jahan' 5: 71–4
'The Sick-Bed – 6' 5: 78–9
'Unending Love' 5: 63–4

Takahashi, Yasunari
'How to Present a Japanese Ghost: Touring Europe with a Noh Troupe'

Tardieu, Jean
POETRY
'Hölderlin’s Grave' (trans. David Gascoyne) 7: 233–4

Tarkovsky, Andrei
'The Apocalypse' 8: 9–24
POETRY
'Before Poetry' (translated by Peter Norman) 12: 24–5
'First Meetings' 12: 28
'The Wind' 12: 29

Tarkovsky, Arseny
POETRY
'Late Maturity' (trans. Peter Norman) 13: 54
[Untitled] 13: 53
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Contribution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tavener, John</td>
<td>‘Composing Sacred Music’ 9: 32–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>REVIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts, Matralaksanam 11: 291–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thom, Alexander</td>
<td>REVIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keith Critchlow, Time Stands Still 1: 245–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Irwin</td>
<td>POETRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>‘Lindisfarne, 793’ 12: 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomlin, E. W. F.</td>
<td>‘Some Concepts of the Sacred and the Secular’ 8: 204–15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vatsyayan, Kapila</td>
<td>‘The Aesthetics of Indian Dance’ 6: 171–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>‘Beginning a Spiritual Journey toward Enlightenment’ 11: 181–93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vatsyayan, Sachchidananda</td>
<td>The Unmastered Lute’ 11: 53–61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verma, Nirmal</td>
<td>‘Kaya’ (from a novel Lal Tin Ki Chhat (The Red Tin Roof), translated from the Hindi) 11: 132–51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>REVIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wendell Berry, Remembering 11: 261–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>as translator see Novalis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voss, Angela</td>
<td>‘The Renaissance Musician: Speculations on the Performing Style of Marsilio Ficino’ 11: 31–52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldrop, Rosmarie</td>
<td>as translator, see Jabès, Edmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterfield, Robin</td>
<td>as translator, see Milosz, O.V. de L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waters, Julian, see Kelly, Jerry, and Julian Waters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Watkins, Vernon

- ‘For Whom Does a Poet Write?’ 1: 93–6
- ‘Selected Letters to Michael Hamburger’ 8: 133–45
- ‘Selected quotations from his letters to Francis Dufau-Labeyrie’ 8: 146–55

POETRY

- ‘Autumn’ 8: 128
- ‘Beginning of an autobiographical poem’ 8: 132
- ‘The Bond’ 8: 129
- ‘Dolphin and Beast’ 1: 98
- ‘First Pledges’ 8: 126–7
- ‘Hölderlin’s Grave’ 8: 129
- ‘Moments’ 8: 130–1
- ‘Never repent that once your darkening dreams’ 1: 100
- ‘One is all mystery, one is beginning, the never fathomed’ 1: 100
- ‘Parable Winkle’ 8: 145
- ‘A Photograph (of Yeats)’ 1: 99–100
- ‘Song for Two Voices’ 1: 97
- ‘Spring Song’ 8: 127–8
- ‘The Traveller Through Eternity’ 1: 96
- ‘Verses for my children’ 8: 130

as translator see Novalis

White, Mary

ART

Bowl 2: between 232 and 233

Whone, Herbert

- ‘Music, A Key to Freedom’ 1: 145–54

Wilson, Peter Lamborn

REVIEW


Henry Corbin, Temple and Contemplation, trans. Philip Sherrard and Liadain Sherrard 8: 242–6

Yanovsky, V. S.

- ‘Chapters from ‘Flagman, What of the Road?’ A novel’ 8: 69–84

Zolla, Elémire

- ‘Archetypes’ 1: 115–30
Titles of Articles

• Volume numbers are given in bold type

‘Abstract Sequence’ 8: 174–6
‘Andrei Tarkovsky’ (Peter Pelz) 8: 7–8
‘Angel of Surplus, or Tagorean Aesthetics’ (Sisirkumar Ghose) 5: 53–62
‘Annual Shakespeare Birthday Lecture’ (delivered by HRH The Prince of Wales) 12: 9–23
‘Aphorisms’ (Jan Le Witt) 8: 157–62
‘Aphorisms’ (Robin Skelton) 10: 244–7
‘The Apocalypse’ (Andrei Tarkovsky) 8: 9–24
‘Archetypes’ (Elémire Zolla) 1: 115–30
‘Art and the Liberation of Mind’ (Peter Malekin) 5: 139–52
‘Art for the Temple or Gimmicks for the Funfair?’ (Jan Le Witt) 3: 91–100
‘The Artist and the Sacred: Where the Battle Lies’ (Philip Sherrard) 2: 45–53
‘The Arts and the Imagination’ (editorial; Philip Sherrard) 1: 1–6
‘The Azure: A Study of Shelley’s Blue Interworlds’ (Jeremy Reed) 11: 205–22

‘Bats: The Poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins’ (Jeremy Reed) 7: 191–218
‘Beginning a Spiritual Journey toward Enlightenment’ (Kapila Vatsyayan) 11: 181–93
‘Biren De: A Flash of Comprehension’ (Keshav Malik) 9: 145–8
‘The Black Opal of Jundah’ (James Cowan) 9: 137–44

‘C. P. Cavafy: A Reappraisal’ (Philip Sherrard) 5: 167–87
‘Composing Sacred Music’ (John Tavener) 9: 32–7
‘Conversations with a Painter’ (Keshav Malik) 13: 94–100
‘Cosmos as Order and Adornment: A Commentary on the cover design for Temenos 10’ (Keith Critchlow) 10: 5–6
‘Crafts and the Future’ (Kamaladevi Chattopadhyah) 4: 39–51
‘Creatures of the Irish Twilight’ (John Montague) 6: 115–17
‘Crisis in Culture’ (Pupul Jayakar) 6: 41–5
‘The Daughters of Memory’ (John Carey) 7: 223–30
‘David Jones and the Liturgy’ (Michael Stancliffe) 3: 13–25
‘Deep Waters’ (Gaston Bachelard, trans. Kathleen Raine) 4: 157–75
‘Dining with Isaiah: On the Early Novels of Patrick White’ (Jean Mambrino, trans. Kathleen Raine) 2: 105–60
‘The Divine Self Portrait’ (Richard Baez) 10: 169–76
‘The Dream Journey: Ritual Renewal among Australian Aborigines’ (James Cowan) 7: 159–84

‘E. B. Havell and the Art of India’ (Stephen Cross) 10: 224–43
‘Editorial’ (Brian Keeble) 6: 5–11
‘Editorial’ (Keith Critchlow) 3: 1–12
‘Editorial Note’ (Kathleen Raine) 8: 5–6
‘Edmond Jabès’ (Anthony Rudolf) 13: 18
‘Eleven Poems from ‘La Saison du Monde’ (Jean Mambrino, trans. Jonathan Griffin) 7: 115–24
‘End-Stopped Poets: Sylvia Plath and Ted Hughes’ (Thomas Blackburn) 2: 161–81
‘Epistle on the State of Childhood’ (Sohravardi, trans. Liadain Sherrard; ed. Henry Corbin) 4: 53–74
‘From: Epistle to Storge’ (O. V. de L. Milosz, trans. Christopher Bamford) 3: 61–4
‘Exploration of the Imaginal’ (Gilbert Durand) 1: 7–21
‘Extracts from a Journal written in Southern Spain’ (Philip Sherrard) 13: 232–43
‘Extracts from an Interview with Michael Rémy’ (David Gascoyne, trans. Kathleen Raine) 7: 267–72
‘The Eye of the Mind: Yeats and the Theatre of the Imagination’ (Liam Miller) 7: 29–69
‘Fernando Pessoa: a brief study of his dominant quest’ (Jonathan Griffin) 10: 25–40
‘Chapters from Flagman, What of the Road? A novel’ (V. S. Yanovsky) 8: 69–84
‘Flakes of Fire, Handfuls of Light: The Humanities as Uncontrolled Experiment’ (Huston Smith) 2: 9–24
‘The Flight of Birds to Union: Meditations upon ‘Attar’s Mantiq al-tayr’ (Seyyed Hossein Nasr) 4: 103–15
‘Foreword’ (The Editor) 7: 5–7
‘For Whom Does a Poet Write?’ (Vernon Watkins) 1: 93–6
‘[Extract from a novel in progress, tentatively called] The Four Banks of the River of Space’ (Wilson Harris) 10: 54–60
‘Friedrich von Hardenberg-Novalis: A Portrait’ (Christopher Bamford) 9: 53–89
‘From the Dark Wood to Brindavan’ (Stephen Cross) 2: 217–31
‘Fundamental Principles in Classical Ballet’ (Roger Tully) 13: 86–91

‘Geoffrey Watkins’ (obituary; Kathleen Raine) 2: 272–3
‘Greening Refreshment: The Flower Paintings of Winifred Nicholson’ (John Lane) 8: 170–3

‘Haiku-Things and the Haiku-Event’ (Toyo Izutsu) 1: 131–44
‘Hands Off Wagner!’ (Marco Pallis) 5: 81–8
‘Henry Miller’s Divine Comedy’ (Bertrand Mathieu) 7: 125–57
‘Hindustani Music: an Inward Journey’ (Sheila Dahr) 7: 83–93
‘How to Present a Japanese Ghost: Touring Europe with a Noh Troupe (Yasunari Takahashi) 11: 5–20

“I Saw My Lady Wpee”: The First Five Songs of John Dowland’s Second Book of Songs’ (Anthony Rooley) 2: 197–216
‘An Iconography of Vision’ (John Carey) 10: 154–60
‘Idyll: Shell Songs’ (George Mackay Brown) 1: 87–92
‘Images of the Unknown: Looking at Cecil Collins’ (Brian Keeble) 11: 113–28
‘Imaginal Yoga in India: A Four-Thousand-Year Tradition’ (James Mahood) 5: 193–210
‘Imagination: The Reality of the Future’ (Peter Malekin) 11: 194–204
‘Indirections Find Directions Out’ (Brian Keeble) 4: 87–101
‘In Praise of Darkness’ (Thetis Blacker) 12: 125–8
‘In Search of the Threshold’ (Edmond Jabès, trans. Rosmarie Waldrop) 13: 25–32
‘The Intellectual Act in El Greco’s Work’ (Patrick Pye) 10: 127–53
‘Interpretations’ (Juan Negrín) 10: 161–6
‘Into the Light: the Art of Morris Graves’ (Jeremy Reed) 6: 119–24

‘Jabès’s Hope’ (Andrew Benjamin) 13: 35–9

‘Kaya’ (from a novel ‘Lal Tin Ki Chhat’ (The Red Tin Roof), translated from the Hindi (Nirmal Verma) 11: 132–51
‘A Kind of Declaration’ (David Gascoyne) 1: 155–69
‘Letter from a Wild State’ (James Cowan) 11: 62–70

‘Marcel Proust: Explorer of the Unseen’ (Jean Mambrino) 12: 178–98
‘The Marvel of the Everyday, or the fantastic and familiar universe of Isaac B. Singer’ (Jean Mambrino, trans. Liadain Sherrard) 5: 29–41
‘Medusa and the Arts’ (John Carey) 8: 186–200
‘The Mill in the Nut’ (John Carey) 6: 163–70
‘The Mirror Symbol in the Teachings and Writings of some Sufi Masters’ (Akhtar Qamber) 11: 163–79
‘Music, A Key to Freedom’ (Herbert Whone) 1: 145–54
‘My Father’ (Svetosлав Roerich) 12: 109–10
‘My Shadow is Yours’ (or the journey without end of Clarence Malcolm Lowry) (Jean Mambrino) 9: 5–31
‘Nature as Theophany’ (David Mitchell) 7: 95–114
‘Nature: House of the Soul’ (Kathleen Raine) 9: 251–68
‘Nicholas Roerich: Brilliance and Barbarism’ (Keshav Malik) 12: 104–8
‘The Noble Traveller: An Introduction to the Life and Work of O.V. de L. Milosz’ (Christopher Bamford) 3: 39–60
‘A Note on the Myth of the Golden Age and its Implications’ (Gilbert Durand) 10: 41–53
‘Novalis and the Night’ (David Gascoyne) 9: 90–8

‘On Entering a Sacred Stream: Islamic Art’ (Keith Critchlow, Paul Marchant and Jay Bonner) 5: 112–21, colour section
‘On Novalis and the Night’ (Salah Stetie) 9: 115–6
‘On the Language of the Mirandum’ (Josef Pieper) 10: 7–10
‘Opera and the Amorous Initiation’ (Josсelyn Godwin) 12: 129–40

‘Peter Brook and Traditional Thought’ (Bасarab Nicolescu) 8: 25–53
‘The Place’ (Thetis Blacker) 13: 64–8
‘The Poetic Act and the Contemplative Regard’ (Pierre Emmanuel, trans. Brian Merrikin Hill) 7: 9–23
‘Poetry and Liberation: a Point of View’ (Sisir Kumar Ghose) 9: 189–96
‘Poetry as Prophecy’ (Kathleen Raine) 11: 222–46
‘The Power of Images and the ‘Productive Heart’’ (Jean-Louis Vieillard-Baron, trans. Liadain Sherrard) 9: 168–84
‘Prelude to a Fugue: Reflections on Beethoven’s Große Fuge, Opus 133’ (Joscelyn Godwin) 10: 69–77
‘Presuppositions of the Sacred in Life and in Art’ (Philip Sherrard) 9: 221–34
‘The Principle of Unity and the Sacred Architecture of Islam’ (Seyyed Hossein Nasr) 6: 13–40

‘The Renaissance Musician: Speculations on the Performing Style of Marsilio Ficino’ (Angela Voss) 11: 31–52
‘The Royal Statues of Chartres West Front’ (Keith Critchlow) 11: 153–62

‘Samuel Beckett on the Word’ (Suheil Bushrui) 11: 86–7
‘Science and Imagination in William Blake’ (Kathleen Raine) 1: 37–58
‘The Seal Song Learned by the Shaman Aquilaq’ (Tom Lowenstein) 2: 183–96
‘Selected Letters to Michael Hamburger’ (Vernon Watkins) 8: 133–45
‘The Shield of Achilles’ (Gerard Casey) 12: 95–101
‘Shiva Nataraja – Lord of the Cosmic Dance’ (Karan Singh) 12: 111–14
‘Some Concepts of the Sacred and the Secular’ (E. W. F. Tomlin) 8: 204–15
‘The Soul Must Dance: Yeats’s “Byzantium”’ (Santosh Pall) 2: 25–44
‘Speech by HRH The Prince of Wales at the Inauguration of The Prince of Wales’s Institute of Architecture’ 13: 9–14
‘The Spiritual Significance of Macbeth’ (Joseph Milne) 12: 30–47
‘A Story about Humanity: ‘The Mahabharata’ conceived by Peter Brook’ (Jean Mambrino, trans. Liadain Sherrard) 8: 54–61
‘Swedenborg’ (The Land of Ulro) (Czeslaw Milosz) 4: 139–52
‘Symbol and Mystery in Irish Religious Thought’ (John Carey) 13: 101–11

‘Temenos: A Paradigm Shift’ (Peter Malekin) 13: 179–90
‘Temenos, or Temples, Cosmic Rhythms and the Universality of Sacred Space’ (Keith Critchlow) 1: 211–19
‘Templum Drawings’ (David Maclagan) 8: 94–101
‘Theatre of the Soul’ (Cecil Collins, interviewed by Brian Keeble) 1: 59–84
‘The Theory of Visionary Knowledge in Islamic Philosophy’ (Henry Corbin, trans. Liadain Sherrard) 8: 224–37
‘Thetis Blacker’s Birds of the Soul’ (Kathleen Raine) 4: 117–19
‘Thomas Blackburn: Inroads on Dying’ (Jean VacVean) 10: 79–97
‘The Three Worlds in Gothic Church Architecture’ (Janette Jackson) 1: 221–7
‘Time and Dream in the work of Garcia Lorca’ (Rafael Martinez Nadal) 12: 149–60
‘Tolkien and the Primordial Tradition’ (Joscelyn Godwin) 3: 27–37
‘Towards a Chart of the Imaginal’ (Henry Corbin, trans. Peter Russell) 1: 23–36
‘Towards Ontic Poetry’ (Sisirkumar Ghose) 12: 54–8
‘Twilight and Universal Vision: Samuel Beckett’s Ill Seen Ill Said’ (Paul Davies) 11: 88–103

‘The Ultimate Word’ (Raja Rao) 9: 156–67
‘The Unfinished Genesis of the Imagination’ (Wilson Harris) 13: 69–85
‘The Unmastered Lute’ (Sachchidananda Vatsyayan) 11: 53–61

‘Values of Permanence in Architecture and the work of Aldo Rossi’ (James Madge) 12: 199–213
‘The Vedic Legend and Symbol of the Origin of Poetry’ (Vinayak Krishna Gokak) 10: 221–3
‘Vernon Watkins’ (Roberto Sanesi) 8: 102–25
‘Vernon Watkins: Selected quotations from his letters to Francis Dufau-Labeyrie’
[Vernon Watkins] 8: 146–55
‘The Vertical Dimension’ (Kathleen Raine) 13: 195–212
‘The Visionary Topography of Hafiz’ (Daryush Shayegan) 6: 207–33
‘Voices’ (Muhammad Salim-ur-Rahman) (translated by Muhammad Umar Memon) 12: 171–7

‘The Wild Birds’ (Wendell Berry) 6: 77–100
‘Winifred Nicholson’s Flowers’ (Kathleen Raine) 8: 163–9
‘A Word Conceived in Intellect’ (Andrew Moulday) 6: 195–206
‘Work and the Sacred’ (Brian Keeble) 9: 235–50
‘Work – Free Time – Leisure’ (Josef Pieper) 3: 149–56
‘The World of Imagination and Poetic Imagery according to Ibn al-’Arabî’
(William C. Chittick) 10: 99–119
‘Writings about Painting’ (Winifred Nicholson) 8: 177–80

‘Yeats and Kabir’ (Kathleen Raine) 5: 7–28
‘Yeats, Homer and the Heroic’ (Philip Sherrard) 12: 76–93
‘Yves Bonnefoy’ (John T. Naughton) 6: 127–30
Reviews

- Reviews are listed in alphabetical order of book (or other work) reviewed.
- Where author or originator is not clearly stated, the presumed name is given in square brackets.
- Volume numbers are given in bold type

Authors of Books Reviewed

Abbs, Peter, English Within the Arts 4: 209–11
Abley, Mark (ed.), The Parting Light. Selected writings of Samuel Palmer 7: 307–10
[Agenda magazine], T.S. Eliot Special Issue 7: 328–9
Anderson, William,
  - Cecil Collins, The Quest for the Great Happiness 10: 275–7
  - Dante the Maker 2: 259–63

Bachelard, Gaston, The Right to Dream 11: 250–2
[Bacon, Francis], Exhibition of Paintings, Tate Gallery 7: 304–7
Barnford, Christopher (ed.), The Noble Traveller: The Life and Writings of O.V. de L. Milosz 7: 284–97
[Barker, George],
  - George Barker Collected Poems 9: 279–82
  - Street Ballads 13: 277–83
[Bellerby, Frances], Collected Poems of Frances Bellerby 8: 279–84
[Berg International Editeurs], Cahiers de l’Université St. Jean de Jérusalem 7: 315–21
Berry, Wendell,
  - The Landscape of Harmony: Two Essays on Wildness and Community (with an introduction to the writings of Wendell Berry by Michael Hamburger) 11: 263–7
  - A Place on Earth 5: 279–82
  - Remembering 11: 261–3
  - Sabbath 11: 263–7
  - Standing by Words 5: 279–82
REVIEWS

Bly, Robert, American Poetry—Wildness and Domesticity 12: 231–5
Boethius, Fundamentals of Music 11: 278–9
[Bonnefoy, Yves],
   — Yves Bonnefoy: Things Dying Things Newborn (translated by Anthony Rudolf) 7: 325–7
Brennan, Martin, The Boyne Valley Vision 2: 263–71
Brook, Peter, The Shifting Point—Forty years of theatrical exploring 1946–1987 10: 264–9
Brown, George Mackay,
   — The Masked Fisherman and other Stories 12: 235–41
   — Voyages 5: 274–9
   — The Wreck of the Archangel (poems) 12: 235–41
Brown, Patricia Fortini, Venetian narrative painting in the age of Carpaccio 11: 277–8
Burkhardt, Jacob, The Altarpiece in Renaissance Italy 11: 277

Campbell, J. L. (ed. and trans.), Hebridean Folksongs, vol. iii 5: 246–61
Casey, Gerard, Echoes 12: 241–3
Casey, Mary, The Kingfisher’s Wing 9: 299–301
Cobb, Noel and Eva Loewe (eds.), Sphinx 1, 2 & 3: A Journal of Archetypal Psychology and the Arts 12: 257–9
Cookson, William, A guide to the Cantos of Ezra Pound 8: 276–9
Coomaraswamy, Ananda: selected papers on traditional art and symbolism 2: 252–9
Corbin, Henry,
   — Hermeneutics of Light 1: 229–36
Cox, Murray (ed.), Shakespeare Comes to Broadmoor 13: 256–9
Cox, Murray and Alice Theilgaard, Mutative Metaphors in Psychotherapy: The Aeolian Mode 10: 289–92
Critchlow, Keith, Time Stands Still 1: 245–6
Davies, Aneirin Talfan, David Jones: Letters to a Friend 2: 243–51
Dilworth, Thomas
   - Inner Necessities: The Letters of David Jones to Desmond Chute (ed. Thomas Dilworth) 7: 311–15
   - The Liturgical Parenthesis of David Jones 2: 243–51
Drew, John, India and the Romantic Imagination 9: 297–8
Drogin, Marc, Medieval Calligraphy: Its History and Technique 2: 233–43

Eco, Umberto, Art and beauty in the Middle Ages 8: 268–72
Eddy, Robert (ed.), Studies in Mystical Literature 6: 291–2
Ede, Jim, A Way of Life; Kettle’s Yard 6: 276–8
Emmanuel, Pierre, Le grand oeuvre 6: 236–49
[Erano Foundation], Erano Jahrbucher 7: 315–21

[Erano Foundation],
   - The Letters of Marsilio Ficino, Vol. 1–4, translated by members of the School of Economic Science 13: 261–4
   - The Letters of Marsilio Ficino, Vol. 4 11: 279
Fisher, Roy, A Furnace 8: 272–6

Gascoyne, David,
   - Collected Journals 1936–42 13: 271–4
Godwin, Joscelyn, Harmonies of Heaven and Earth 10: 269–75
Grant, Patrick, Six Modern Authors and Problems of Belief 2: 243–51
Gray, Nicolete,
   - A History of Lettering 8: 251–7
   - The Painted Inscriptions of David Jones 2: 233–43
   - The Paintings of David Jones 12: 220–6
Gullick, Michael, and Ieuan Rees (eds.), Modern Scribes and Lettering Artists 2: 233–43
Guthrie, Kenneth Sylvan and David Fideler (eds.), The Pythagorean Sourcebook and Library 10: 269–75
Hague, René, Dai Greatcoat 2: 243–51
see also Grisewood, Harman, and René Hague
Halevi, Z’ev Ben Shimon, The Anointed 9: 299–301
Harris, Wilson, The Four Banks of the River of Space 12: 215–20
Hill, Brian Merrikin,
   – Local History 7: 321–5
   – Wakeful in the Sleep of Time 7: 321–5
Hills, Paul, The Light of Early Italian Painting 9: 292–4
Hooker, Jeremy, John Cowper Powys and David Jones: A Comparative Study 2: 243–51
Hughes, Colin, David Jones: The Man who was on the Field 2: 243–51
Hughes, Ted, Shakespeare and the Goddess of Complete Being 13: 249–56

Johnston, Edward, Lessons in Formal Handwriting, edited by Heather Child and Justin Howes 8: 251–7

King, James, The Last Modern: A Life of Herbert Read 12: 226–31

Lane, John, The Living Tree: Art and the Sacred (with a foreword by Cecil Collins) 11: 273–7
Lawlor, Robert, Sacred Geometry 4: 196–201
Lings, Martin,
   – The Eleventh Hour — The Spiritual Crisis of the Modern World in the Light of Tradition and Prophecy 10: 257–64
   – The Secret of Shakespeare 5: 288–92
Lister, Raymond, The Paintings of Samuel Palmer 7: 307–10
Logue, Christopher, Kings 13: 277–83
   – War Music: An Account of Books 16 to 19 of Homer’s Iliad 5: 287–8
[Louisiana State University Press], The Southern Review (vol. 21, no. 4) 7: 328–9
Lubicz, R. A. Schwaller de,

M. M., Orian — A Philosophical Journey 9: 299–301
Mambrino, Jean,
- *Le chant profond* 8: 272–6


Martindale, Andrew, Simone Martini 11: 276–7


Menashe, Samuel, *Collected Poems* 8: 279–84


Michell, John,
- *The Dimensions of Paradise* 10: 284–5


Montague, John, *Selected Poems* 4: 206–9


Muir, Edwin,
- *The Estate of Poetry* (foreword by Archibald MacLeish) 11: 257–61

Nasr, Seyyed Hossein,
- *Islamic Art and Spirituality* 9: 274–9
- *Knowledge and the Sacred* 4: 192–6


Palisca, Claude V.,
- *The Florentine Camerata: Documentary studies and translations* 11: 278–9
- *Humanism in Italian Renaissance musical thought* 8: 268–72


*[Pegasus Foundation]*, *The Dallas Institute of Humanities and Culture publications* 7: 315–21


Prater, Donald, *A Ringing Glass: The Life of Rainer Maria Rilke* 8: 257–60
Qu Yuan, The Songs of the South: an ancient Chinese anthology of poems by Qu Yuan and other poets translated, annotated and introduced by David Hawkes 8: 261–8

Raine, Kathleen,
- Autobiographies 13: 271–4
- David Jones and the Actually Loved and Known 2: 243–51
- India Seen Afar 12: 250–2
- Yeats the Initiate. Essays on certain themes in the writings of W.B. Yeats 8: 246–51

Rao, Raja, The Chessmaster and his Moves 10: 295–9

Redgrove, Peter,
- The Apple Broadcast and Other New Poems 4: 201–5
- The Black Goddess and the Sixth Sense 9: 286–91
- The First Earthquake 11: 267–70
- Under the Reservoir 13: 277–83

Reed, Jeremy,
- By the Fisheries 5: 274–9
- Isidore 13: 267–71
- Nero 7: 321–5

Rees, Ieuan, see G ullick, Michael, and Ieuan Rees

Rémy, Michel, David Gascoyne ou l’urgence de l’inexprimé 7: 273–84

Rhone, Christine see Michell, John

Ridler, Anne, New & Selected Poems 10: 293–5

Robertson, Seonaid M., Rosegarden and Labyrinth—A Study in Art Education 4: 209–11

Romanyshyn, Robert D., Technology as Symptom & Dream 11: 247–50

Rooley, Anthony, Performance: Revealing the Orpheus Within 12: 248–9


Russell, Peter, All for the Wolves 6: 268–73

Sanesi, Roberto, La Valle della Visione 7: 307–10

Sardello, Robert, Facing the World with Soul: The Reimagination of Modern Life 13: 286–8

Scovell, E. J., Collected Poems 10: 293–5

Shaw, Margaret Fay, Folksongs and Folklore of South Uist 5: 246–61

Sherrard, Philip,
- The Rape of Man and Nature—An Enquiry into the Origins and Consequences of Modern Science 10: 257–64
- The Sacred in Life and Art 12: 252–4

Shewring, Walter, Artist and Tradesman 6: 293–5

Sikelianos, Angelos, Selected Poems, selected and introduced by Edmund Keeley and Philip Sherrard 1: 246–56
Snyder, Gary, *Good Wild Sacred* 6: 290
Soupault, Philippe,
see Breton, André and Philippe Soupault

Tagore, Rabindranath,
– *Selected Short Stories*, translated by William Radice 13: 244–9
Taylor, Jane, see van der Post, Laurens
Theilgaard, Alice see Cox, Murray
Thompson, William Irwin,
– *Blude Jade from the Morning Star* 5: 273–4
– *The Time Falling Bodies Take to Light* 3: 190–3
[Trefoil Books], *Contemporary Calligraphy: Modern Scribes and Lettering Artists II* 8: 251–7
Trithemius, Johannes, *In Praise of Scribes (De Laude Scriptorium)*, translated by Roland Ben Laudt 2: 233–43

van der Post, Laurens, and Jane Taylor, *Testament to the Bushmen* 6: 283–6
von Balthasar, Hans Urs,
– *Volume I: Seeing the Form* 9: 294–6
Watkins, Vernon,
– *Unity of the Stream* 5: 274–9
– various, including *The Unity of the Stream, The Ballad of the Outer Dark, Selected Verse Translations, The Breaking of the Wave, I that was Born in Wales, Poetry Wales* (special edition), vol. 12 no. 4 (spring 1977) 1: 236–45
[West Sussex Institute of Higher Education], *Chichester Tapestries* 13: 283–5
White, Kenneth, *Une apocalypse tranquille* 7: 273–84
Wind, Edgar,
- Hume and the heroic portrait 8: 268–72

Wingfield, Sheila, Sheila Wingfield: Collected Poems 1938–83 5: 267–70

Yorke, Malcolm, Eric Gill: Man of Flesh and Spirit 3: 175–83

[Zeami], On the Art of the Nō Drama: the Major Treatises of Zeami, translated by J. Thomas
Rimer and Yamazaki Masakazu 7: 298–303
Zolla, Elémire, Archetypes 3: 186–90

Titles of Books Reviewed

The Adjacent Kingdom: Collected Last Poems (Thomas Blackburn, ed. Jean MacVean) 10: 285–9
All for the Wolves (Peter Russell) 6: 268–73
The Altarpiece in Renaissance Italy (Jacob Burkhardt) 11: 277
American Poetry – Wildness and Domesticity (Robert Bly) 12: 231–5
Une apocalypse tranquille (Kenneth White) 7: 273–84
Ananda Kentish Coomaraswamy, A Handbook (S. Durai Raja Singam (compiler)) 6: 293–5
The Anointed (Z’ev Ben Shimon Halevi) 9: 299–301
The Apple Broadcast and Other New Poems (Peter Redgrove) 4: 201–5
Archetypes (Elémire Zolla) 3: 186–90
Art and beauty in the Middle Ages (Umberto Eco) 8: 268–72
The Arthurian Tarot and Hallowquest: Tarot Magic and the Arthurian Mysteries (Caitlin and
John Matthews) 12: 255–7
Artist and Tradesman (Walter Shewring) 6: 293–5
Autobiographies (Kathleen Raine) 13: 271–4

The Ballad of the Outer Dark (Vernon Watkins) 1: 236–45
The Black Goddess and the Sixth Sense (Peter Redgrove) 9: 286–91
Blude Jade from the Morning Star (William Irwin Thompson) 5: 273–4
The Boyne Valley Vision (Martin Brennan) 2: 263–71
The Breaking of the Wave (Vernon Watkins) 1: 236–45
By the Fisheries (Jeremy Reed) 5: 274–9
Cahiers de l’Université St. Jean de Jérusalem (Berg International Editeurs) 7: 315–21
Cecil Collins, The Quest for the Great Happiness (William Anderson) 10: 275–7
Le chant profond (Jean Mambrino) 8: 272–6
The Chessmaster and his Moves (Raja Rao) 10: 295–9
Collected Journals 1936–42 (David Gascoyne) 13: 271–4
Collected Poems (E. J. Scovell) 10: 293–5
Collected Poems of Frances Bellerby 8: 279–84
Collected Poems (Samuel Menashe) 8: 279–84
The Complete Echoes from the Gnosis (G. R. S. Mead, ed. Stephen Ronan) 10: 269–75
The Crows of Deliverance (Stories) (Nirmal Verma, translated by Kuldip Singh)
13: 244–9

Dai Greatcoat (René Hague) 2: 243–51
The Dallas Institute of Humanities and Culture publications (Pegasus Foundation)
7: 315–21
Dante the Maker (William Anderson) 2: 259–63
David Gascoyne ou l’urgence de l’inexprimé (Michel Rémy) 7: 273–84
David Jones and the Actually Loved and Known (Kathleen Raine) 2: 243–51
David Jones: Letters to a Friend (Aneirin Talfan Davies) 2: 243–51
David Jones: Letters to William Hayward (Colin Wilcockson) 2: 243–51
David Jones: The Man who was on the Field (Colin Hughes) 2: 243–51
David Jones: The Roman Quarry and Other Sequences (Harman Grisewood and René
Hague (eds.)) 5: 241–5
The Descent of the Gods: The Mystical Writings of G.W. Russell (Æ) (Part 3 of the Collected
The Dimensions of Paradise (John Michell) 10: 284–5

Echoes (Gerard Casey) 12: 241–3
Edwin Muir, Selected Prose (Chosen, introduced and with a memoir by George
Mackay Brown) 9: 282–5
The Eleventh Hour – The Spiritual Crisis of the Modern World in the Light of Tradition and
Prophecy (Martin Lings) 10: 257–64
English Within the Arts (Peter Abbs) 4: 209–11
The Engravings of Eric Gill (Christopher Skelton) 5: 265–6
Eranos Jahrbucher (Eranos Foundation) 7: 315–21
Eric Gill: Man of Flesh and Spirit (Malcolm Yorke) 3: 175–83
The Estate of Poetry (Edwin Muir, foreword by Archibald MacLeish) 11: 257–61
[Exhibition of Paintings] by Francis Bacon, Tate Gallery 7: 304–7

The First Earthquake (Peter Redgrove) 11: 267–70
The Florentine Camerata: Documentary studies and translations (Claude V. Palisca) 11: 278–9
Folksongs and Folklore of South Uist, 2nd ed. (Margaret Fay Shaw) 5: 246–61
The Four Banks of the River of Space (Wilson Harris) 12: 215–20
Fundamentals of Music (Boethius) 11: 278–9
A Furnace (Roy Fisher) 8: 272–6

Glade (Jean Mambrito) 8: 272–6
— Volume I: Seeing the Form 9: 294–6
Good Wild Sacred (Gary Snyder) 6: 290
The Grail, Quest for the Eternal (John Matthews) 3: 194–5
Le grand oeuvre (Pierre Emmanuel) 6: 236–49
A guide to the Cantos of Ezra Pound (William Cookson) 8: 276–9

Harmonies of Heaven and Earth (Joscelyn Godwin) 10: 269–75
Hebridean Folksongs, vol. iii (J. L. Campbell (ed. and trans.)) 5: 246–61
Herbert Read: Formlessness and Form. An Introduction to his Aesthetics (David Thistlewood) 6: 251–9
A History of Lettering (Nicolette Gray) 8: 251–7
A Holy Tradition of Working – Passages from the Writings of Eric Gill (Eric Gill) 5: 265–6
Humanism in Italian Renaissance musical thought (Claude Palisca) 8: 268–72
Hume and the heroic portrait (Edgar Wind) 8: 268–72

I that was Born in Wales (Vernon Watkins) 1: 236–45
India and the Romantic Imagination (John Drew) 9: 297–8
India Seen Afar (Kathleen Raine) 12: 250–2
Inner Necessities: The Letters of David Jones to Desmond Chute (edited and introduced by Thomas Dilworth) 7: 311–15
In Praise of Scribes (De Laude Scriptorium) (Johannes Trithemius, trans. Roland Ben Laudt) 2: 233–43
In the Hall of the Saurians (New poems) (Peter Redgrove) 9: 286–91
Introducing David Jones (John Matthias) 2: 243–51
An Introductory Guide to the Anathemata and the Sleeping Lord Sequence of David Jones (Henry Summerfield) 2: 243–51
Isidore (Jeremy Reed) 13: 267–71
Islamic Art and Spirituality (Seyyed Hossein Nasr) 9: 274–9

John Cowper Powys and David Jones: A Comparative Study (Jeremy Hooker) 2: 243–51
Journal 1936–1937 (David Gascoyne) 3: 183–5
Journal 1937–1939 (David Gascoyne) 3: 183–5

The Kingfisher’s Wing (Mary Casey) 9: 299–301
Kings (Christopher Logue) 13: 277–83
Knowledge and the Sacred (Seyyed Hossein Nasr) 4: 192–6

The Landscape of Harmony: Two Essays on Wildness and Community (with an introduction to the writings of Wendell Berry by Michael Hamburger) (Wendell Berry) 11: 263–7
The Last Modern: A Life of Herbert Read 12: 226–31
Lessons in Formal Handwriting (Edward Johnston, edited by Heather Child and Justin Howes) 8: 251–7
The Letters of Marsilio Ficino, Vol. 1–4, translated by members of the School of Economic Science 13: 261–4
The Letters of Marsilio Ficino, Vol. 4 11: 279
The Letters of T. S. Eliot 11: 252–7
The Light of Early Italian Painting (Paul Hills) 9: 292–4
The Liturgical Parenthesis of David Jones (Thomas Dilworth) 2: 243–51
The Living Tree: Art and the Sacred (with a foreword by Cecil Collins) 11: 273–7
Local History (Brian Merrikin Hill) 7: 321–5

The Magnetic Fields (André Breton and Philippe Soupault (trans. David Gascoyne)) 7: 273–84
The Masked Fisherman and other Stories (George Mackay Brown) 12: 235–41
The Matter of Britain (Harold Morland) 6: 274–5
Medieval Calligraphy: Its History and Technique (Marc Drogim) 2: 233–43
Meditations on the Tarot: A Journey into Christian Hermelicism (Anonymous Author) 8: 284–6
The Mercurian Monarch: Magical Politics from Spenser to Pope (Douglas Brooks-Davies) 5: 282–5
Modern Scribes and Lettering Artists (Michael Gullick and Ieuan Rees (eds.))
\textbf{2}: 233–43

The Moon Disposes: Poems (Selected) by Peter Redgrove \textbf{9}: 286–91

The Multiple States of Being (René Guénon) \textbf{6}: 293–5

Mutative Metaphors in Psychotherapy: The Aeolian Mode (Murray Cox and Alice Theilgaard) \textbf{10}: 289–92


Nero (Jeremy Reed) \textbf{7}: 321–5

New & Selected Poems (Anne Ridler) \textbf{10}: 293–5

New Light on the Ancient Mystery of Glastonbury (John Michell) \textbf{12}: 254–5

New Poems (Alfred Marnau) \textbf{6}: 279–82

The Noble Traveller: The Life and Writings of O.V. de L. Milosz (edited and selected by Christopher Bamford) \textbf{7}: 284–97

The Notebooks, Vol. 9: Human Experience and The Arts in Culture (Paul Brunton) \textbf{10}: 292–3

On the Art of the Nō Drama: the Major Treatises of Zeami, translated by J. Thomas Rimer and Yamazaki Masakazu \textbf{7}: 298–303

Orian – A Philosophical Journey (M. M.) \textbf{9}: 299–301

The Painted Inscriptions of David Jones (Nicolete Gray) \textbf{2}: 233–43

The Paintings of David Jones (Nicolete Gray) \textbf{12}: 220–6

The Paintings of Samuel Palmer (Raymond Lister) \textbf{7}: 307–10

Pandaemonium, The Coming of the Machine as seen by contemporary observers (Humphrey Jennings, ed. Mary-Lou Jennings and Charles Madge) \textbf{10}: 249–53

The Parting Light. Selected writings of Samuel Palmer (edited by Mark Abley) \textbf{7}: 307–10

Performance: Revealing the Orpheus Within (Anthony Rooley) \textbf{12}: 248–9


A Place on Earth (Wendell Berry) \textbf{5}: 279–82

Poems 1954–1987 (Peter Redgrove) \textbf{11}: 267–70

The Poetics of Yves Bonnefoy (John T. Naughton) \textbf{6}: 287–9

The Poetry of Michelangelo (trans. James M. Saslow) \textbf{13}: 261–4

Poetry Wales (Watkins issue), vol. 12 no. 4 (spring 1977) \textbf{1}: 236–45

The Presence – Poems 1984–87 (Kathleen Raine) \textbf{10}: 277–83

The Pythagorean Sourcebook and Library (Kenneth Sylvan Guthrie and David Fideler (eds.)) \textbf{10}: 269–75

The Rape of Man and Nature – An Enquiry into the Origins and Consequences of Modern Science (Philip Sherrard) \textbf{10}: 257–64

Religious Art in France: The Twelfth Century – A Study of the Origins of Medieval Iconography (Emile Mâle) \textbf{5}: 270–2

The Rider Book of Mystical Verse (J. M. Cohen (ed.)) \textbf{6}: 296–9
The Right to Dream (Gaston Bachelard) 11: 250–2
A Ringing Glass: The Life of Rainer Maria Rilke (Donald Prater) 8: 257–60
Rosegarden and Labyrinth – A Study in Art Education (Seonaid M. Robertson) 4: 209–11

Sabbath (Wendell Berry) 11: 263–7
Sacred Geometry (Robert Lawlor) 4: 196–201
The Sacred in Life and Art (Philip Sherrard) 12: 252–4
The Secret of Shakespeare (Martin Lings) 5: 288–92
Selected Poems (John Montague) 4: 206–9
Selected Short Stories (Rabindranath Tagore, translated by William Radice) 13: 244–9
Shakespeare and the Goddess of Complete Being (Ted Hughes) 13: 249–56
Shakespeare Comes to Broadmoor (Murray Cox (ed.)) 13: 256–9
The Shifting Point – Forty years of theatrical exploring 1946–1987 (Peter Brook) 10: 264–9

Simone Martini (Andrew Martindale) 11: 276–7
Six Modern Authors and Problems of Belief (Patrick Grant) 2: 243–51
The Songs of the South: an ancient Chinese anthology of poems by Qu Yuan and other poets, translated, annotated and introduced by David Hawkes 8: 261–8
The Southern Review (vol. 21, no. 4), (Louisiana State University Press) 7: 328–9
Sphinx 1, 2 & 3: A Journal of Archetypal Psychology and the Arts, (Noel Cobb and Eva Loewe (eds.)) 12: 257–9
Standing by Words (Wendell Berry) 5: 279–82
Street Ballads (George Barker) 13: 277–83
Studies in Mystical Literature (Robert Eddy (ed.)) 6: 291–2
Symbol and Archetype: A study in the Meaning of Existence (Martin Lings) 12: 257–9

Temple and Contemplation (Henry Corbin, trans. Philip Sherrard and Liadain Sherrard) 8: 242–6
Testament to the Bushmen (Laurens van der Post and Jane Taylor) 6: 283–6
The Time Falling Bodies Take to Light (William Irwin Thompson) 3: 190–3
Time Stands Still (Keith Critchlow) 1: 245–6
The Truth of Imagination: A collection of reviews and essays (Edwin Muir, ed. Peter Butter) 11: 257–61

[T. S. Eliot Special Issue] Agenda magazine 7: 328–9
Twelve-Tribe Nations and the Science of Enchanting the Landscape (John Michell and Christine Rhone) 13: 274–6
Under the Reservoir (Peter Redgrove) 13: 277–83
The Unity of the Stream (Vernon Watkins) 1: 236–45; 5: 274–9

La Valle della Visione (Roberto Sanesi) 7: 207–10
Venetian narrative painting in the age of Carpaccio (Patricia Fortini Brown) 11: 277–8
Voyages (George Mackay Brown) 5: 274–9

Wakeful in the Sleep of Time (Brian Merrikin Hill) 7: 321–5
[Watkins, Vernon] Selected Verse Translations 1: 236–45
War Music: An Account of Books 16 to 19 of Homer’s Iliad (Christopher Logue) 5: 287–8
The Way and the Mountain (Marco Pallis) 13: 259–61
A Way of Life; Kettle’s Yard (Jim Ede) 6: 276–8
The Witness of Poetry (Czeslaw Milosz) 5: 261–4
The Wreck of the Archangel (poems) (George Mackay Brown) 12: 235–41

Yeats the Initiate. Essays on certain themes in the writings of W.B.Yeats (Kathleen Raine) 8: 246–51
Yves Bonnefoy: Things Dying Things Newborn (translated by Anthony Rudolf) 7: 325–7
THE TEMENOS ACADEMY

PATRON HRH THE PRINCE OF WALES

An Academy for Education in the light of the Spirit

The Temenos Academy is an educational charity, founded by the poet and scholar Dr Kathleen Raine (1908–2003), which offers education in philosophy and the arts in the light of the sacred traditions of East and West. The word ‘temenos’ means ‘a sacred precinct’.

Each year the Academy runs up to 100 lectures and seminars, and occasional film screenings and readings. These range in size from large lectures to small study groups. Our activities are based in London and are open to all.

The Academy publishes a journal, the Temenos Academy Review, and other publications in the Temenos Academy Papers series. Audio recordings of some lectures are available to listen to via an on-line audio archive. By these means those unable to attend meetings in London may have access to our work.

The Temenos Academy
P O Box 203  Ashford
Kent  TN25 5ZT
United Kingdom
Tel  +1233 813663
www.temenosacademy.org